

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<u>http://bmjopen.bmj.com</u>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email <u>info.bmjopen@bmj.com</u>

BMJ Open

BMJ Open

Cohort profile: Biomarkers related to folate-dependent onecarbon metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival: The FOCUS Consortium

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2022-062930
Article Type:	Cohort profile
Date Submitted by the Author:	15-Mar-2022
Complete List of Authors:	Gigic, Biljana; University Hospital Heidelberg, Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery van Roekel, Eline ; Maastricht University, Department of Epidemiology Holowatyj, Andreana; Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Medicine; Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Brezina, Stefanie; Medical University of Vienna, Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I Geijsen, Anne; Wageningen University & Research, Division of Human Nutrition and Health Ulvik, Arve; BEVITAL Ose, Jennifer; Huntsman Cancer Institute; University of Utah, Department of Population Health Sciences Koole, Janna L.; Maastricht University, Department of Epidemiology Damerell, Victoria; University Hospital Heidelberg, Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery Kiblawi, Rama; Huntsman Cancer Institute; University of Utah, Department of Population Health Sciences Gumpenberger, Tanja; Medical University of Vienna, Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I Lin, Tengda; Huntsman Cancer Institute; University of Utah, Department of Population Health Sciences Gumpenberger, Tanja; Medical University of Vienna, Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I Lin, Tengda; Huntsman Cancer Institute; University of Utah, Department of Population Health Sciences Kvalheim, Gry; BEVITAL Koelsch, Torsten; Heidelberg University Hospital, Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery Kok, Dieuwertje; Wageningen University & Research, Division of Human Nutrition and Health van Duijnhoven, Franzel J; Wageningen University & Research, Division of Human Nutrition and Health Bours, Martijn J.; Maastricht University, Department of Statistics and Operations Research Li, Christopher I.; Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center Grady, William; Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center Habermann, Nina; European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Genome Biology Schneider, Martin; Heidelberg University Hospital, Department of

	General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery Kampman, Ellen; Wageningen University & Research, Division of Human Nutrition and Health Ueland, Per Magne; BEVITAL Ulrich, Alexis; Städtische Kliniken Neuss, Lukaskrankenhaus GmbH, Surgical Department I; University Hospital Heidelberg, Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery Weijenberg, Matty ; Maastricht University, Department of Epidemiology Gsur, Andrea; Medical University of Vienna, Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I Ulrich, Cornelia; Huntsman Cancer Institute, Population Sciences; University of Utah, Department of Population Health Sciences
Keywords:	Epidemiology < ONCOLOGY, Nutritional support < ONCOLOGY, Gastrointestinal tumours < ONCOLOGY

SCHOLARONE[™] Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

review only

1		
2		
3	1	Cohort profile: Biomarkers related to folate-dependent one-carbon
4	2	metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival:
5		
6 7	3	The FOCUS Consortium
8	4	
9	4	
10	5	Authors:
11	6	Biljana Gigic ¹ , Eline H. van Roekel ² , Andreana N. Holowatyj ^{3,4,5,6} , Stefanie Brezina ⁷ , Anne
12	7	J.M.R. Geijsen ⁸ , Arve Ulvik ⁹ , Jennifer Ose ^{3,4} , Janna L. Koole ² , Victoria Damerell ¹ , Rama
13	8	Kiblawi ^{3,4} , Tanja Gumpenberger ⁷ , Tengda Lin ^{3,4} , Gry Kvalheim ⁹ , Torsten Koelsch ¹ ,
14	9	Dieuwertje E. Kok ⁸ , Fränzel J.B. van Duijnhoven ⁸ , Martijn J. L. Bours ² , Andreas Baierl ¹⁰ ,
15	10	Christopher I. Li ¹¹ , William M. Grady ^{11,12,13} , Kathy Vickers ¹¹ , Nina Habermann ¹⁴ , Martin
16	11	Schneider ¹ , Ellen Kampman ^{8,16} , Per-Magne Ueland ^{9,16} , Alexis B. Ulrich ^{1,15,16} , Matty
17	12	Weijenberg ^{2,16} , Andrea Gsur ^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich ^{3,4,16,17}
18 19	12	weijenderg / , Andrea Osur / / and Comena Wi. Omen //
20		Affiliations:
21	14	
22	15	¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University
23	16	Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany
24	17	² Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands
25	18	³ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT
26	19	⁴ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT
27	20	⁵ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN
28	21	⁶ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN
29 30	22	⁷ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna,
30 31	23	Austria
32	24	⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen,
33	25	The Netherlands
34	26	⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway
35	27	¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria
36	28	¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle,
37	29	Washington
38	30	¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle,
39	31	Washington
40 41	32	¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington
41	33	¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany
43	34	¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany
44	34 35	¹⁶ These authors contributed equally
45		¹⁷ Corresponding authors
46	36	Corresponding authors
47	37	
48	38	Word Count: 5,995 (including profile in a nutshell)
49	50	word count: 5,555 (merdening prome in a natisiten)
50	39	Tables: 3
51 52		
52 53	40	Figures: 1
54		
55	41	Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary
56	42	supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival
57	40	
58	43	
59		
60		

Abstract

Purpose: The overarching goal of the FOCUS (Biomarkers related to folate-dependent onecarbon metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival) Consortium is to unravel the effect of folate and folate-mediated one-carbon metabolism (FOCM) biomarkers on colorectal cancer (CRC) prognosis to provide clinically relevant advice on folate intake to cancer

patients and define future tertiary prevention strategies.

Participants: The FOCUS Consortium is an international, prospective cohort of 2,401

women and men above 18 years of age who were diagnosed with a primary invasive non-

metastatic (stage I-III) CRC. The Consortium comprises patients from Austria, two sites from

the Netherlands, Germany and two sites from the USA. Patients are recruited after CRC

diagnosis and followed at six and twelve months after enrolment. At each time point,

sociodemographic data, data on health behavior, and clinical data are collected, blood samples are drawn.

Findings to date: An increased risk of cancer recurrences was observed among patients with

higher compared to lower circulating folic acid concentrations. Furthermore, specific folate

species within the FOCM pathway were associated with both inflammation and angiogenesis

pathways among CRC patients. In addition, higher vitamin B₆ status was associated with

better quality of life at six months post treatment.

Future plans: Better insights into the research on associations between folate and FOCM biomarkers and clinical outcomes in CRC patients will facilitate the development of guidelines regarding folate intake in order to provide clinically relevant advice to cancer patients, health professionals involved in patient care, and ultimately further tertiary prevention strategies in the future.

Strengths and limitations of this study

- FOCUS is the largest consortium to date addressing the research question of folate and • FOCM biomarkers in relation to survival, recurrence, treatment toxicity, and health-related quality of life outcomes in CRC patients
 - The cohorts included in the FOCUS Consortium are designed to enable future pooling of data using harmonized and standardized methods to collect data and biospecimens
 - The pooled sample size provides sufficient power to investigate subgroup analyses across CRC patients
 - Study time point definitions differ between some of the cohorts and have to be adapted for specific projects
 - A selection bias for follow-up can arise because it is possible that patients who experience more severe toxicities, worse clinical outcome or health-related quality of life are underrepresented among those completing follow-ups

Page 5 of 35

1

BMJ Open

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
25 26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
55 56	
57	
58	
59	
<u> </u>	

81 Why was the FOCUS Consortium set up?

82 Among men and women world-wide, colorectal cancer (CRC) accounts for nearly 10% of all incident cancer cases.¹ In Europe, 5-year survival for CRC patients is approximately 55%, 83 with substantial differences by stage.²³ The number of CRC patients continues to increase due 84 to implementation of improved screening strategies and/or enhanced treatment modalities.⁴ 85 Many cancer patients seek information on what they can do themselves to improve survival -86 for instance by improving their dietary habits and other lifestyle factors.⁵ However, there may 87 be behavioural aspects among individuals diagnosed with CRC, which may be harmful in 88 89 some cases, such as the use of high-dose nutritional supplements containing synthetic folate. 90 In general, knowledge on short and long-term effects is insufficient to make sound 91 recommendations on use of dietary supplements, in particular folate, to cancer survivors, even though dietary supplements are used by 20%-85% of patients with cancer⁶⁻⁸, highlighting the 92 93 importance of thorough evaluation of potential benefits and harms and to support 94 development of evidence-based recommendations on use of dietary supplements to cancer 95 patients.

96 Folic acid is the synthetic form of the B-vitamin folate and is often used in dietary supplements or fortified foods. Folate and folic acid play an important role in one-carbon 97 metabolism, which is a complex series of biochemical reactions essential in nucleotide 98 synthesis, methylation reactions and amino acid homeostasis (REF PMID: 27641100). One-99 100 carbon metabolism refers to a complex network of biochemical reactions linked to nucleotide 101 synthesis and provides methyl groups for DNA, RNA or protein methylation. Thus, one-102 carbon metabolism is directly controlling processes determining DNA synthesis and integrity, both processes known to be linked to tumor growth.⁹ To what extent folic acid supplement 103 use and biomarkers of folate-mediated one-carbon metabolism (FOCM) impact cancer 104 survival and treatment efficacy and toxicity still needs to be clarified.^{9 10} Folate and FOCM 105 biomarker deficiencies may increase cancer risk, but high levels, especially of synthetic folic 106 107 acid, may also be driving factors in carcinogenesis.⁶¹¹ An increasing body of evidence suggests that folate plays a dual role in carcinogenesis, involving both the prevention of early 108 lesions and potential harm once pre-neoplastic or neoplastic lesions have developed.^{6 10 12-18} 109

The overarching goal of the FOCUS (biomarkers related to FOlate-dependent one transformation of the folder of the f

BMJ Open

regarding folate intake in order to provide clinically relevant advice to cancer patients, health professionals involved in patient care, and ultimately further tertiary prevention strategies in the future. The FOCUS Consortium is a large-scale international consortium with CRC patients from six prospective cohort studies. The primary objectives of the FOCUS Consortium are: (i) to determine possible associations of folate and other FOCM biomarkers at diagnosis with recurrence or survival in non-metastatic (stage I-III) CRC; (ii) to elucidate whether biomarkers related to FOCM are associated with dietary and supplemental intake of these respective nutrients; (iii) to explore whether FOCM biomarkers are associated with treatment toxicity in CRC patients undergoing chemotherapy; and (iv) to collect comprehensive data of patient characteristics at baseline and follow-up including biomarkers of FOCM to establish an unique resource for future scientific research. The FOCUS Consortium is funded by the European Research Area Network (ERA-NET) on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN). This joint research may lead to a better understanding of the role of folate- and FOCM-related mechanisms in the prognosis of CRC, which will be critical for the development of guidelines regarding folate intake among CRC patients. Who is in the FOCUS Consortium? The FOCUS Consortium is an international, prospective consortium including six cohort studies recruiting women and men age 18 years and older diagnosed with a primary CRC. The FOCUS Consortium is comprised of patients from the ColoCare Study at the University of Heidelberg, Germany (n=298, 12.3%), the ColoCare Study at the Huntsman Cancer Institute in Salt Lake City, Utah, USA (n=80, 3.3%), the ColoCare Study at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in Seattle, Washington, USA (n=157, 6.3%), the COLON Study (COlorectal cancer: Longitudinal, Observational study on Nutritional and lifestyle factors that may influence colorectal tumor recurrence, survival and quality of life) at Wageningen University & Research in the Netherlands (n=1,365, 56.1%), the CORSA Study (Colorectal Cancer Study of Austria) at the Medical University of Vienna in Austria (n=218, 9.0%), and the EnCoRe Study (Energy for life after ColoRectal cancer) at Maastricht University Medical Center+ in the Netherlands (n=317, 13.0%). In total, n=2,435 CRC patients were considered for the FOCUS Consortium, of which n=34 patients were excluded due to tumor staging being either 0 or IV leading to a total number of n=2,401 stage I-III CRC patients included in further analyses.

Page 7 of 35

1 2 3

BMJ Open

4
4 5
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
20
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
5 0
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
20

Patients were recruited after CRC diagnosis and repeated study measurements were 146 147 conducted at time of recruitment, and at six and twelve months thereafter. At each study time point, sociodemographic data, data on lifestyle factors (e.g., diet, supplement use, physical 148 activity), and clinical data (e.g., tumor site and stage, cancer treatment, treatment-induced 149 toxicities, recurrence, survival) were collected, and blood samples were drawn (Figure 1). All 150 individuals signed informed consent and the Institutional Review Board at each site approved 151 the corresponding study. Below, a more specific description of each included study is 152 153 provided.

154 <u>The ColoCare Study</u>

The ColoCare Study (ClinicalTrials.gov identifier: NCT02328677) is an ongoing 155 156 international, multi-center prospective cohort study among women and men newly diagnosed 157 with a primary invasive CRC, with the goal to investigate predictors of cancer recurrence, survival, treatment toxicities and health-related quality of life.^{4 19} Three ColoCare Consortium 158 sites participate in the FOCUS Consortium: the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in 159 Seattle (Washington, USA), and the University Hospital Heidelberg, Heidelberg (Germany) 160 as well as the Huntsman Cancer Institute in Salt Lake City (Utah, USA). Patients are enrolled 161 prior to undergoing CRC surgery according to the following inclusion criteria: individuals 162 163 who are 18 years of age and older, newly diagnosed (i.e., non-recurrent) with invasive CRC. Blood draws and other biospecimens are obtained prior to surgery and at regular intervals 164 165 (e.g., six, twelve, twenty-four months). Questionnaires are administered to assess lifestyle behavior, health-related quality of life, and clinical outcomes such as CRC recurrence, 166 167 treatment, and treatment symptoms at each study time point. Clinical data are obtained through reviews of patient medical records, pathology and imaging reports. Vital status is 168 169 obtained through medical records, routine follow-up mailings, periodic requests for outside 170 medical records, and state or national cancer and death registries. The Heidelberg ColoCare 171 Study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Medical Faculty of Heidelberg (approval no. S-310/2001 and S-134/2016). The ColoCare Study at the Huntsman Cancer Institute and 172 the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center were approved by the respective IRBs (#77147 173 174 and #6407).

175 <u>The COLON Study</u>

The COLON Study (ClinicalTrials.gov identifier: NCT03191110) started in 2010 and is an
 ongoing, multicenter prospective cohort study specifically designed to assess associations

between nutrition, lifestyle, and dietary supplement use with quality of life, CRC recurrence and survival among CRC patients (stages I-IV).²⁰ Persons with a history of CRC or (partial) bowel resection, chronic inflammatory bowel disease, or a known hereditary CRC syndrome are excluded from the study. Patients are recruited from eleven regional and academic hospitals prior to surgery. Individuals donate blood samples and provide information on diet, lifestyle, and dietary supplement use at CRC diagnosis, i.e. baseline, and at six, twelve (chemotherapy patients only), twenty-four and sixty months after diagnosis. Clinical data are collected through review of medical records (treatment-induced toxicity) or through linkage with the Dutch ColoRectal Audit (DCRA). Mortality data (i.e. death or alive and date of death) are retrieved from the Municipal Personal Records Database. Recurrence data have been retrieved in collaboration with the Netherlands Cancer Registry. Ethical approval for the study was granted by the Committee on Research involving Human Subjects, region Arnhem-Nijmegen under file number 2009/349.

191 <u>The CORSA Study</u>

CORSA is an ongoing case-control study of women and men recruiting CRC patients, patients with high and low risk adenomas and population-based colonoscopy negative controls, with an age range between 30 and 90 years. Since 2003, more than 13,500 participants have been recruited across nine sites in Austria. The multicentre recruitment within CORSA follows standardized protocols resulting in consistent data from all recruitment sites. These sites include the Medical University of Vienna (Department of Surgery), two hospitals in Vienna (Clinic Favoriten and Clinic Landstraße), and the Hospital Wiener Neustadt in Lower Austria. Furthermore, the recruitment for CORSA was performed in four hospitals in the federal state Burgenland within the population-based screening program "Burgenland PREvention Trial of colorectal cancer DIsease with ImmunologiCal Testing" (B-PREDICT). B-PREDICT is a two-stage screening project where more than 150,000 inhabitants of Burgenland aged between 40 and 80 are invited annually to participate in this program using a Fecal Immunochemical Test (FIT) as an initial screening. FIT-positive $(\geq 10 \ \mu g \ hemoglobin \ / \ g \ feces)$ tested individuals are offered a complete colonoscopy and are asked to participate in CORSA. Biospecimen are collected at each site using harmonized protocols. CORSA participants provide a basic CORSA questionnaire assessing data on body mass index (BMI), smoking history, alcohol consumption, education level, family status, profession, basic dietary habits, and diabetes. Clinical data are abstracted from medical records and processed in a structured database following standardized documentation

Page 9 of 35

BMJ Open

211 guidelines and according to the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR). All subjects

212 gave written informed consent and the study was approved by the institutional review boards:

213 'Ethikkommission Burgenland' (33/2010), by the ethical review committee of the Medical

214 University of Vienna (1160/2016) and by the "Ethikkommission der Stadt Wien" (EK 06-

- ⁰ 215 150VK).
- 216 <u>The EnCoRe Study</u>

The EnCoRe Study is a prospective cohort study initiated in 2012 at the Maastricht University Medical Center+ in the Netherlands that focuses on the importance of lifestyle factors for quality of life, recurrence and survival of CRC patients.²¹ The EnCoRe Study is registered in the Netherlands Trial Registry for experimental and observational studies (www.trialregister.nl, registration number 7099). Stage I-III CRC patients are enrolled at diagnosis at three hospitals in the South-Eastern region of the Netherlands and followed up until five years after completion of treatment with repeated measurements at diagnosis (pre-treatment), and at six weeks and six, twelve, twenty-four, and sixty months after the end of the initial anti-cancer treatment (i.e., surgery, chemotherapy, radiotherapy). Patients with stage IV CRC, an inability to understand the Dutch language in speech or writing, with comorbidities obstructing successful participation (e.g., Alzheimer disease), or with severe visibility or hearing disorders are excluded from the study. Repeated home visits by trained dieticians are conducted and data are collected amongst others on sociodemographic factors, quality of life, functioning, physical activity, comorbidity, dietary intake, supplement use, and anthropometry. In addition, clinical data are collected from hospital records and blood samples are drawn at all time points. Recurrence data have been retrieved in collaboration with the Netherlands Cancer Registry. Mortality data (i.e. death or alive and date of death) are retrieved from the Municipal Personal Records Database. The EnCoRe Study was approved by the Medical Ethics Committee of the Maastricht University Hospital and Maastricht University (METC 11-3-075).

1 237 <u>The FOCUS Consortium</u>

Sociodemographic, clinical and lifestyle characteristics of the 2,401 participants in the
FOCUS Consortium are presented in Table 1. The mean age at CRC diagnosis was 65.4 years
(standard deviation (SD): 10.2; range: 22 to 93 years), and the majority of participants were
male (64.0%). The mean BMI was 27.0 kg/m² (SD: 4.6).

	Overall	ColoCare HD	ColoCare FHCRC	ColoCare HCI	COLON	CORSA	EnCoRe
n (%)	2,401 (100)	298 (12.4)	150 (6.3)	80 (3.3)	1,338 (55.7)	218 (9.1)	317 (13.2)
Age							
Mean y ± SD	65.4 ± 10.2	63.7 ± 12.2	58.3 ± 12.8	61.3 ± 11.2	66.1 ± 8.7	67.3 ± 12.0	66.9 ± 9.3
Sex							
Female n (%)	864 (36.0)	100 (33.6)	67 (44.7)	32 (40.0)	486 (36.3)	76 (34.9)	103 (32.5
Male n (%)	1,537 (64.0)	198 (66.4)	83 (55.3)	48 (60.0)	852 (63.7)	142 (65.1)	214 (67.5
Education							
Low n (%)	861 (35.9)	123 (41.3)	18 (12.0)	17 (21.3)	543 (40.6)	73 (33.5)	87 (27.4
Intermediate n (%)	694 (28.9)	57 (19.1)	71 (47.3)	40 (50.0)	332 (24.8)	73 (33.5)	121 (38.2
High n (%)	658 (27.4)	88 (29.5)	28 (18.7)	8 (10.0)	417 (31.7)	14 (6.4)	103 (32.5
Unknown n (%)	188 (7.8)	30 (10.1)	33 (22.0)	15 (18.7)	46 (3.4)	58 (26.6)	6 (1.9
Marital status							
Unmarried n (%)	122 (5.1)	19 (6.4)	15 (10.0)	2 (2.5)	60 (4.5)	10 (4.6)	16 (5.1
Married n (%)	1,738 (72.4)	193 (64.8)	71 (47.3)	50 (62.5)	1,071 (80.0)	113 (51.8)	240 (75.7
Divorced/Separated n (%)	138 (5.7)	24 (8.0)	11 (7.3)	10 (12.5)	64 (4.8)	14 (6.4)	15 (4.7
Widowed n (%)	194 (8.1)	31 (10.4)	7 (4.7)	1 (1.3)	90 (6.7)	26 (11.9)	39 (12.3
Living community n (%)	20 (0.8)	0	13 (8.7)	2 (2.5)	4 (0.3)	1 (0.5)	(
Unknown n (%)	189 (8.9)	31 (10.4)	33 (22.0)	15 (18.7)	49 (3.7)	54 (24.8)	7 (2.2
Smoking status							
Current n (%)	290 (12.1)	53 (17.8)	8 (5.3)	6 (7.5)	143 (10.7)	38 (17.4)	42 (13.3
Former n (%)	1,219 (50.8)	132 (44.3)	53 (35.32)	21 (26.3)	767 (57.3)	76 (34.9)	170 (53.6
Never n (%)	767 (31.9)	90 (30.2)	56 (37.3)	39 (48.7)	386 (28.9)	97 (44.5)	99 (31.2
Unknown n (%)	125 (5.2)	23 (7.7)	33 (22.0)	14 (17.5)	42 (3.1)	7 (3.2)	6 (1.9
Alcohol intake							
Mean g/day ± SD	13.6 ± 17.1	16.1 ± 19.2	8.8 ± 18.5	2.3 ± 10.2	14.0 ± 17.0		12.9 ± 16.3
Unknown n (%)	633 (26.4)	208 (69.8)	81 (54.0)	60 (75.0)	54 (4.1)	218 (100)	12 (3.8
BMI at diagnosis							
$Mean kg/m^2 \pm SD$	27.1 ± 4.6	26.6 ± 4.1	28.7 ± 7.3	29.4 ± 7.5	26.6 ± 4.0	27.7 ± 4.4	28.3 ± 4.0
Unknown n (%)	42 (1.7)	2 (0.7)	0	14 (17.5)	10 (0.8)	14 (6.4)	2 (0.6
	Overall	ColoCare HD	ColoCare FHCRC	ColoCare HCI	COLON	CORSA	EnCoRe

Table 1: Sociodemographic, clinical, and lif	tyle factors of eligible FOCUS Consortium	participants at baseline (n=2,401)

Page 11 of 35

E	3MJ	Open	

Tumor site							
Colon n (%)	1,450 (60.4)	140 (57.0)	75 (50.0)	45 (56.3)	867 (64.8)	131 (60.1)	192 (60.6
Rectum n (%)	862 (35.9)	143 (48.0)	60 (40.0)	22 (27.5)	434 (32.4)	78 (35.8)	125 (39.4
Rectosigmoid n (%)	42 (1.7)	15 (5.0)	15 (10.0)	7 (8.7)	0	5 (2.3)	(
Unknown n (%)	47 (2.0)	0	0	6 (7.5)	37 (2.8)	4 (1.8)	(
Tumor stage							
I n (%)	629 (26.2)	76 (25.5)	35 (23.3)	21 (26.3)	326 (24.4)	82 (37.6)	89 (28.1
II n (%)	694 (28.9)	114 (38.3)	49 (32.7)	23 (28.7)	386 (28.9)	52 (23.9)	70 (22.1
III n (%)	973 (40.5)	108 (36.2)	66 (44.0)	36 (45.0)	564 (42.1)	52 (23.9)	147 (46.4
Unspecified* n (%)	16 (0.7)	0	0	0	4 (0.3)	12 (5.5)	
Unknown n (%)	89 (3.7)	0	0	0	58 (4.3)	20 (9.2)	11 (3.5
Treatment							
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy n (%)	331 (13.8)	55 (18.5)	47 (31.3)	15 (18.8)	138 (10.3)	14 (6.4)	62 (19.6
Unknown n (%)	58 (2.4)	2 (0.7)	1 (0.7)	10 (12.5)	38 (2.8)	7 (3.2)	
Neoadjuvant radiotherapy n (%)	523 (21.8)	72 (24.2)	48 (32.0)	13 (16.3)	290 (21.7)	14 (6.4)	86 (27.1
Unknown n (%)	58 (2.4)	2 (0.7)	1 (0.7)	10 (12.5)	38 (2.8)	7 (3.2)	· · · · ·
Adjuvant chemotherapy n (%)	682 (28.4)	100 (33.6)	80 (53.3)	32 (40.0)	315 (23.8)	56 (25.7)	99 (31.2
Unknown n (%)	121 (5.0)	17 (5.7)	3 (2.0)	28 (35.0)	63 (4.7)	9 (4.1)	1 (0.3
Adjuvant radiotherapy n (%)	227 (9.5)	188 (63.1)	7 (4.7)	1 (1.3)	16 (1.2)	13 (6.0)	2 (0.6
Unknown n (%)	164 (6.8)	17 (5.7)	3 (2.0)	28 (35.0)	106 (7.9)	9 (4.1)	1 (0.3
Surgery n (%)	2,291 (95.4)	298 (100.0)	149 (99.3)	71 (88.7)	1,290 (96.4)	195 (89.5)	288 (90.9
Unknown n (%)	44 (1.8)	0	0	3 (3.8)	39 (2.9)	1 (0.5)	1 (0.3
Folic acid supplementation				Ú A			
Yes n (%)	405 (16.9)	4 (1.3)	9 (5.9)	2 (2.5)	325 (24.3)		65 (20.5
Unknown n (%)	383 (15.9)	27 (9.1)	86 (56.6)	14 (17.5)	38 (2.8)	218 (100)	
Vitamin B ₁₂ supplementation	, , ,	, , ,	``````````````````````````````````````	, , ,		, <i>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </i>	
Yes n (%)	430 (17.9)	10 (3.4)	8 (5.3)	14 (17.5)	336 (25.1)		62 (19.0
Unknown n (%)	384 (16.0)	27 (9.1)	86 (56.6)	14 (17.5)	39 (2.9)	218 (100)	· · · · ·
Vitamin B ₆ supplementation			\ /				
Yes n (%)	77 (3.2)	8 (2.7)	4 (2.6)	4 (5.0)			61 (19.2
Unknown n (%)	1,684 (70.1)	27 (9.1)	86 (56.6)	14 (17.5)	1,339 (100)	218 (100)	X

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

- 37 242

	Overall	ColoCare HD	ColoCare FHCRC	ColoCare HCI	COLON	CORSA	EnCoRe
Vitamin B ₂ supplementation							
Yes n (%)	62 (2.6)	0	2 (1.3)	0			60 (18.9)
Unknown n (%)	1,684 (70.1)	27 (9.1)	86 (56.6)	14 (17.5)	1,339 (100)	218 (100)	0
Dietary intake of folate equivalents							
Mean μg/day ± SD	227.1 ± 94.3	115.1 ± 38.1	149.6 ± 97.5	116.2 ± 112.8	229.0 ± 88.7		276.3 ± 82.2
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8)
Dietary intake of vitamin B ₁₂							
Mean $\mu g/day \pm SD$	4.6 ± 2.4	6.2 ± 2.9	7.1 ± 5.8	4.2 ± 2.2	4.3 ± 2.1		4.6 ± 2.0
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8)
Dietary intake of vitamin B ₆							
Mean mg/day ± SD	1.5 ± 0.5	1.7 ± 0.5	2.0 ± 0.7	1.5 ± 0.7	1.5 ± 0.5		1.8 ± 0.5
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8)
Dietary intake of vitamin B ₂		1					
Mean mg/day \pm SD	1.4 ± 0.5	1.5 ± 0.5	2.2 ± 1.0	1.6 ± 0.8	1.3 ± 0.4		1.4 ± 0.5
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8)
Total energy intake							
Mean kcal/day \pm SD	$1,941.8 \pm$	$2,330.9 \pm$	$1835.0 \pm$	$1,398.5 \pm$	$1,856.9 \pm$		2,243.7 ±
	593.6	714.0	775.7	597.8	517.2		651.0
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8)
Adherence to physical activity guidelines**							
Yes n (%)	1,310 (54.5)	84 (28.2)	35 (23.0)	20 (25.0)	941 (70.3)		230 (72.6)
Unknown n (%)	370 (15.4)	33 (11.1)	53 (34.9)	15 (18.7)	45 (3.4)	218 (100)	6 (1.9)

33 243

*Distinguishing between stage I and II or II and III not possible **Self-reported engagement in at least 150 minutes per week of moderate-to-vigorous physical activity

BMJ Open

2 3		
4	244	In terms of education status, 35.9% of the patients reported lower education, 28.8% reported
5 6	245	intermediate education and 27.3% high education. Most of the patients were married or part
7 8	246	of a living community (73.1%). About half of the overall cohort reported to be a former
9 10	247	smoker (50.8%), 31.7% were never smokers, and 12.1% were current smokers (5.4% were
11 12	248	unknown). Median alcohol intake was 7.9 g/day. In total, 16.9% of the patients reported
13	249	regular dietary supplementation (i.e., at least once per week during the last four weeks) of
14 15	250	folic acid. Over half of all participants (54.6%) reported adherence to the physical activity
16 17	251	guidelines of at least 150 minutes per week of moderate-to-vigorous physical activity.
18 19	252	Regarding clinical characteristics, 57.0% of participants were diagnosed with colon
20 21	253	cancer, 33.9% with rectal cancer, and 1.1% with rectosigmoid cancer (8.1% were of unknown
22 23	254	tumor subsite). In total, 26.0% were diagnosed with stage I, 28.7% with stage II, and 40.2%
24	255	with stage III CRC. Approximately 1% of participants were classified with an unspecified
25 26	256	cancer stage, as distinction between stage I and II or II and III was not possible, and for 4.4%
27 28	257	of the total population the cancer stage was unknown. In total, 89.3% of patients underwent
29 30	258	surgery, whereas neoadjuvant chemotherapy was administered to 10.6% of patients and
31	259	26.8% received adjuvant chemotherapy. Neoadjuvant radiotherapy was administered to
32 33 34	260	20.7% of patients and adjuvant radiotherapy in 9.4% of the population.
34 35 36	261	Patient and public involvement
37	262	Patients and the public were not involved in the design, conduct, reporting or dissemination
38 39	263	plans of this research.
40 41		
42 43	264	How often have study participants been followed up?
44	265	At each study site, collection of biospecimen, clinical, demographic, questionnaire and
45 46	266	anthropometric data occurred at baseline, and at six and twelve months following recruitment.
47 48	267	Baseline measurements in CORSA, COLON and EnCoRe have been performed at diagnosis
49	268	(preferably prior to any cancer treatment) while in the ColoCare Study such measurements
50 51	269	have been done prior to surgery (i.e. neoadjuvant treatment might have been applied prior to
52 53	270	baseline blood and data collection).
54 55	271	Blood samples at baseline were collected from n=2,132 (88.8%) study participants.
56 57	272	N=1,537 (64.0%) participants donated blood at the 6 month and n=614 (25.6%) at the 12
58 59 60	273	month follow-up time point. Additionally, n=251 (10.5%) EnCoRe patients provided blood

- samples at 6 weeks post-treatment, a subset specifically of interest at the Maastricht study

- What has been measured/recorded within the FOCUS Consortium?
- Harmonized baseline and follow-up time points are summarized in Table 2 and are briefly
 - described below.

site.

Table 2: Variables available at baseline, and at 6 and 12 month follow-up within the **FOCUS Consortium.**

Category	Variables	Baseline	6m	12m
Demographics	Age	Х	х	X
	Gender	X		
	Highest education	X		
	Social status	X		
	Height	X		
	Weight	X	x	X
	BMI	X	x	X
	Smoking status	Х	x	X
	Smoking duration	Х	x	X
	Smoking pack years	X	x	X
	Menopausal status	X		
	Postmenopausal hormone use	X		
	Race	X		
Cancer characteristics	Cancer site	X		
	Cancer stage	X		
	TNM classification	X		
Treatment	Preoperative chemotherapy	X		
	Preoperative radiotherapy	X		
	Surgery	X	x	
	Postoperative chemotherapy		X	X
	Postoperative radiotherapy		x	X
Supplement intake	Folic acid supplements	X	x	X
	Vitamin B ₂ supplements	X	X	X
	Vitamin B ₆ supplements	X	x	X
	Vitamin B ₁₂ supplements	X	x	X
	Vitamin A supplements	X	X	X
	Vitamin C supplements	X	X	X
	Vitamin D supplements	X	X	X

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
0
9
9 10
11
12
13
14
15
10
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25 26
26
27
28
29 30
30
31
32
33
34
35 36
36
37 38
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
55 54
54 55
56
57
58
59

Supplement intake	Vitamin E supplements	X	X	X
	Calcium supplements	Х	X	X
	Magnesium supplements	Х	X	X
	Iron supplements	Х	X	X
	Multivitamins	X	X	X
Dietary nutrients	Folate equivalents	X	X	X
	Vitamin B ₂	Х	X	X
	Vitamin B ₆	Х	Х	X
	Vitamin B ₁₂	Х	X	X
	Vitamin A	Х	X	X
	Vitamin C	X	X	X
	Vitamin D	X	X	X
	Vitamin E	X	X	X
	Total protein	X	X	X
	Total fat	X	X	X
	Total carbohydrate	X	X	X
	Fibre	X	X	X
	Saturated fatty acids	X	X	X
	Monounsaturated fatty acids	X	X	X
	Polyunsaturated fatty acids	X	X	X
	Alcohol	X	X	X
	Total energy	X	X	X
Physical activity	Light physical activity	X	X	X
<u> </u>	Moderate physical activity	X	X	X
	Vigorous physical activity	X	X	X
	Adherence to physical activity	X	X	X
Medical history	Diabetes mellitus	x	X	X
	Asthma, Chronical Bronchitis,	X		
	COPD, Emphysema		•	
	Heart attack, Heart Failure	X		
	Hypertension	X		
	Stroke	X		
	Ulcer of Stomach or Duodenum	X		
	Hypothyroidism/Hyperthyroidism	X		
	Systemic Lupus Erythematosus	X		
	Inflammatory Bowel Disease	X		
	(Crohn's disease, ulcerative			
	colitis)			
	Familial Adenomatous Polyposis	x		

Medical history	Lynch Syndrome (hereditary	X		
	nonpolyposis colorectal cancer)			
Regular	Aspirin	X	X	X
medication use				
	NSAID	X	X	X
	Ibuprofen	X	X	X
	Naproxen	X	X	X
	Celecoxib/Etoricoxib	X	X	X
Health-related	EORTC QLQ-C30	X	X	X
quality of life				
	EORTC QLQ-CR29	X	X	X
	EORTC QLQ-CIPN20	X	X	X
General	Date of questionnaire completion	X	X	X
information				
	Date of blood collection	X	X	X
	Freeze-thaw cycles of blood	X	X	X
	samples			
	Hemolysis	X	X	X
	Time between blood draw and	X	X	X
	processing/storage			

NSAID=non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; EORTC=European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer; QLQ=quality of life questionnaire; C30=core 30-items; CR29=colon/rectum 29-items; CIPN20=chemotherapy-induced polyneuropathy 20-items.

282 Lifestyle and demographic data

 ColoCare questionnaires and standardized Food Frequency Questionnaires (FFQ) are used to assess intake of dietary supplements and medication, smoking, dietary intake and other health behaviors at each study time point. In COLON, patients provide information on diet, lifestyle, and supplement use via COLON questionnaires and FFQs. Patients from the CORSA Study are requested to complete a questionnaire assessing anthropometric and demographic factors. Patients enrolled in EnCoRe receive repeated home visits by trained dieticians, where extensive measurements are performed that include assessment of demographic data, physical activity (both questionnaire- and accelerometry-based) and smoking behavior (questionnaire data), dietary intake (FFQs at diagnosis and 7-day food diaries at follow-up measurements), supplement use (registered by dieticians), and anthropometry measurements. Clinical data and outcomes - Medical chart abstraction All cancers and medical diagnoses are classified according to ICD-10 (International

295 Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision) codes. Details on CRC treatment, including type

Page 17 of 35

BMJ Open

1 2		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	296	of treatment regimens and treatment toxicity, are abstracted via medical record for all cohorts.
	297	Detailed information on the primary outcomes of interest, CRC recurrence and survival, are
	298	ascertained through reviews of medical records, pathology reports, and imaging reports
	299	documenting the diagnosis of a recurrence. Data on recurrence and vital status is
	300	supplemented from the clinical cancer registries and survival data is verified by the inhabitant
11 12	301	registries that exist at all study sites. For COLON and EnCoRe, all data on recurrence are
13 14	302	retrieved in collaboration with the Netherlands Cancer Registry. Moreover, survival data for
15 16	303	CORSA participants was obtained by the Main Association of Austrian Social Insurance
17 18	304	Carriers as well as from Statistics Austria.
19 20 21	305	Patient-reported outcomes
22 23	306	Health-related quality of life is assessed by the validated and widely used cancer-specific 30-
24	307	item core questionnaire QLQ-C30 and the 29-item CRC module QLQ-CR29, developed by
25 26	308	the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC). ²²
27 28	309	Chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy (CIPN), which is a common toxicity in CRC
29	310	patients, is measured by the EORTC QLQ-CIPN20.23 Patient-reported outcomes are available
30 31 32 33 34 35 36	311	for ColoCare Heidelberg, COLON and EnCoRe.
	312	Biomarkers of FOCM
	313	Blood is processed in identical settings across all study centers. Plasma (CORSA, COLON
37	314	and EnCoRe) and serum (for the three ColoCare Study sites) samples were collected and
38 39	315	immediately centrifuged, aliquoted, and stored at -80°C.
40 41	316	All biological analyses were performed at BEVITAL AS (Bergen, Norway,
42 43	317	http://www.bevital.no), which carried out metabolic profiling of biomarkers allocated to seven
44	318	complementary analytical platforms. Apart from analyses of microbiological active folate ²⁴
45 46	319	and vitamin B_{12}^{25}), all analyses were based on mass spectrometry. Circulating folate, separate
47 48	320	folate species, 5-methyltetrahydrofolate (the main form in plasma), folic acid (folate in
49	321	supplements), 4a-OH 5-methyltetrahydrofolate (the primary oxidation form of circulating
50 51 52 53	322	folate), folate catabolites (p-aminobenzoylglutamate and acetyl p-aminobenzoylglutamate) ²⁶ ,
	323	B_6 , B_1 and B_3 vitamins, kynurenines, cotinine, trans-3'-hydroxycotinine, trigonelline ²⁷ ,
54 55	324	choline and its metabolites, creatinine, methylhistidines, arginine and methylated arginines ²⁸
56	325	were analyzed by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectroscopy, whereas other amino
57 58	326	acids, in addition to total homocysteine, total cysteine and methylmalonic acid were analyzed
59 60	520	actus, in addition to total homoeysteme, total cysteme and menyimatome actu were analyzed

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
6 7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
14	
13 14 15	
16 17	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26 27	
27	
28	
29	
30	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
20	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
45 46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

1

	2 2
327	by gass chromatography-tandem mass spectroscopy. ²⁹ C-reactive protein (hsCRP) and
541	by gass enrollatography tandem mass speetroseopy. C reactive protein (inserti) and

328 cystatin C and its variants were measured by MALDI-TOF mass spectroscopy.³⁰

A comprehensive overview of the panel of biomarkers measured in blood samples of patients enrolled in the FOCUS Consortium is provided in **Table 3**.

Folate and one-carbon	Abbreviation	Description
metabolites		
Anthranilic acid	AA	Tryptophan metabolite
Asymmetric dimethylarginine	ADMA	Inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase
α-Ketoglutaric acid	aKG	Keto acid of the Krebs cycle
Alanine	Ala	Amino acid
Acetamidobenzoylglutamate	apABG	Folate catabolite
Arginine	Arg	Amino acid
Asparagine //	Asn	Amino acid
Aspartic acid	Asp	Amino acid
Betaine	Betaine	Methyl donor
Choline	Choline	Methyl donor
C-reactive protein	hsCRP	Inflammatory marker
Cystatin C-desS	CnCds	Cystatin C isoform
Cystatin C-desSSP	CnDcssp	Cystatin C isoform
Cystatin C	CnCn	Marker of kidney function
3Pro-OH cystatin C	CnCo	Cystatin C isoform
3Pro-OH cystatin C-desS	CnCods	Cystatin C isoform
Total concentration of detected cystatin C isoforms	CnCt	Marker of kidney function
Čobalamin	B ₁₂	Vitamin B ₁₂
Cotinine	Cot	Nicotine metabolite
Creatinine	Creat	Marker of kidney function
C-reactive protein	CRP	Inflammation
Cystathionine	Cysta	Thioether, transsulfuration intermediate
Dimethylglycine	DMG	Betaine metabolite
Folic acid	B ₉	Synthetic form of folate
Flavin mononucleotide	FMN	B ₂ vitamin
5-Formyl-tetrahydrofolate	fTHF	Folate species
Glutamine	Gln	Amino acid
Glutamic acid	Glu	Amino acid
Glycine	Gly	Amino acid
3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid	HAA	Tryptophan metabolite
Homoarginine	hArg	Amino acid
Histidine	Hist	Tryptophan metabolite
3-Hydroxykynurenine	НК	Tryptophan metabolite
4-Alfa-hydroxy-5-methyl-THF	hmTHF	Folate oxidation product
Isoleucine	Ile	Amino acid

Kynurenic acid	КА	Tryptophan metabolite
Kynurenine	Kyn	Tryptophan metabolite
Leucine	Leu	Amino acid
Lysine	Lys	Amino acid
3-Methylhistidine (3-MH)	m3His	Marker of muscle degradation and meat intake
1-Methylhistidine (1-MH)	m1His	Marker of muscle degradation and meat intake
Methionine	Met	Amino acid
Methionine sulfoxide	MetSo	Oxidation product of Met
Methylmalonic acid	MMA	Marker of B_{12} status
N1-methylnicotinamide	mNAM	B ₃ vitamin
5-Methyl-tetrahydrofolate	mTHF	Folate species
Nicotinic acid	NA	B ₃ vitamin
Nicotinamide	NAM	B ₃ vitamin
Neopterin	Neopt	Inflammatory marker
Trans-3'-hydroxycotinine	OHCot	Nicotine metabolite
Ornithine	Orn	Amino acid
4-Pyridoxic acid	PA	Vitamin B ₆ catabolite
Para-aminobenzoylglutamate	pABG	Folate catabolite
Phenylalanine	Phe	Amino acid
Picolinic acid	Pic	Tryptophan metabolite
Pyridoxal	PL	B ₆ vitamin
Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate	PLP	B_6 vitamin
Pyridoxine	PN	Synthetic form of vitamin E
Proline	Pro	Amino acid
Quinolinic acid	QA	Tryptophan metabolite
Riboflavin	Ribo	Main circulating B_2 form
Symmetric dimethylarginine	SDMA	Marker of renal function
Serine	Ser	Amino acid
Folate	spFolate	Microbiologically active folate
Total cysteine	tCys	Amino acid
Homocysteine	tHcy	Marker of folate and B_{12} status
Thiamine	Thi	B ₁ vitamin
Threonine	Thr	Amino acid
Trimethylamineoxide	ТМАО	Choline metabolite
Trimethyllysine	TML	Amino acid
Thiamine monophosphate	TMP	B ₁ vitamin
Trigonelline	Trig	Marker of coffee consumption
Tryptophan	Trp	Amino acid
Valine	Val	Amino acid
Leucine	Leu	Amino acid
Xanthurenic acid	XA	Tryptophan metabolite
		Marker of immune
Kyn/Trp ratio	KTR	activation
HK/XA ratio		Marker of B ₆ status

1		
2 3	331	
4 5		
6 7	332	What has the FOCUS Consortium found? Key findings and publications
8	333	The FOCUS Consortium provides a unique opportunity to conduct comprehensive research
9 10	334	on folate and FOCM biomarkers status in the tertiary prevention of CRC using data collected
11 12	335	both at diagnosis and during standardized follow-up time points. This well-characterized
13	336	study design provides sufficient statistical power to discern prospective associations with
14 15	337	relevant clinical outcomes, including CRC recurrence and survival within relevant subgroups.
16 17 18	338	Key findings and publications
19 20	339	We investigated associations of circulating concentrations of folate, folic acid, and folate
21 22	340	catabolites pABG and apABG, measured around time of diagnosis, with recurrence and
23	341	survival among 2024 patients diagnosed with stage I-III CRC within the international FOCUS
24 25	342	Consortium. We did not observe any statistically significant associations for folate, pABG,
26 27	343	and apABG concentrations. However, an increased risk of cancer recurrences was observed
28 29	344	among patients with higher compared to lower circulating folic acid concentrations. ³¹ Further,
30	345	Kiblawi et al. measured associations between one-carbon metabolites, inflammation- and
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	346	angiogenesis-related biomarkers in a cross-sectional analysis of 238 patients from the
	347	ColoCare Heidelberg cohort. The study showed that specific folate species within the one-
	348	carbon metabolism pathway are associated with both inflammation and angiogenesis
	349	pathways among CRC patients. Our findings reinforce the notion that B vitamins involved in
	350	the one-carbon metabolism may be correlated with carcinogenic processes. ³² This and further
40 41	351	research will support the evidence base needed for the development of dietary guidelines for
42 43	352	CRC patients.
44 45	353	Further, we investigated circulating concentrations of nine biomarkers related to the B-
46 47	354	vitamins folate, riboflavin, vitamin B ₆ , and cobalamin, measured at diagnosis and six months
48	355	post-diagnosis, in association with health-related quality of life as assessed by the EORTC
49 50 51 52 53 54 55	356	QLQ-C30 questionnaire six months post-treatment in three FOCUS cohorts (ColoCare
	357	Heidelberg, EnCoRe and COLON). ³³ Higher pyridoxal 5'-phosphate (PLP) concentrations
	358	were cross-sectionally associated with better physical, role, and social functioning, and
	359	reduced fatigue six months post-diagnosis. Higher HKr (3-hydroxykynurenine:(kynurenic
56 57	360	acid+xanthurenic acid+3-hydroxyanthranilic acid+anthranilic acid)), an inverse marker of
58 59	361	vitamin B ₆ status, was cross-sectionally associated with worse global quality of life, and lower
60	362	physical and role functioning. Dose-response relations were observed for PLP with global

BMJ Open

quality of life, physical, role, and social functioning. No associations were observed for changes in biomarker concentrations between diagnosis and six months with quality of life outcomes. We therefore concluded that higher vitamin B₆ status was associated with better quality of life at six months post treatment and that further study is needed to clarify the role of vitamin B_6 in relation to quality of life.

Previous relevant findings from individual cohorts within the consortium

To date, individual cohorts from the FOCUS Consortium have initiated the examination of dietary supplement use and dietary habits over time. Among CRC patients enrolled in the ColoCare Study the proportion of supplement users was found to be highest post-diagnosis (35%).³⁴ Moreover, within an international investigation including ColoCare participants from multiple sites, Ulrich et al. showed differences in plasma folate concentration between Heidelberg and the US sites, probably reflecting variation in folic acid fortification and supplement use.¹¹ Furthermore, ColoCare has published data on RECO helicase expression³⁵, NTRK3³⁶, RET³⁷, tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and T cell receptor sequences³⁸, 25-25-hydroxyvitamin D₃^{11 39}, DNA methylation⁴⁰⁻⁴³, miRNAs^{44 45}, fecal microbiota⁴⁶⁻⁴⁸, metabolomics and transcriptomics⁴⁹⁻⁵¹, plasma proteins⁵², gene expression⁵³, branched-chain amino acids⁵⁴, genetic variants⁵⁵, body composition^{51 56 57}, physical activity³⁹, and dietary patterns⁴ in CRC patients. Within the COLON study, results have been published on body weight trajectories⁵⁸, changes in lifestyle⁵⁹, 25-hydroxy vitamin D levels^{60 61}, and inflammation markers⁶² over time, as well as vitamin D⁶², calcium or magnesium intake⁶³, physical activity⁶⁴, inflammation^{65 66}, skeletal muscle mass⁶⁷/ density⁶⁸ and other measures of body composition⁶⁹ in relation to cancer recurrence, survival, or physical functioning or fatigue. Moreover, in a subset of patients undergoing chemotherapy, dietary factors in relation to chronic CIPN^{70 71} as well as chemosensory perception and food preferences⁷² were studied. The Austrian CORSA Study has published results on genomic data⁷³⁻⁷⁵, telomere length⁷⁶, DNA repair processes⁷⁷, tumor autoantibodies⁷⁸ as well as metabolomics.^{31 79} To date, publications from the EnCoRe Study have reported on associations of physical activity and sedentary behaviour⁸⁰⁻⁸³, adherence to lifestyle guidelines⁸⁴, and parameters of body composition^{85 86} measured through CT scans with quality of life, functioning and fatigue in CRC survivors. Recently, longitudinal associations between supplement use and fatigue were investigated from diagnosis to 2 years post-CRC treatment. No overall association between supplement use and fatigue was found but results suggest that increased levels of fatigue may be a reason for the use of supplements among CRC survivors.⁸⁷ Higher concentrations of

BMJ Open

25OHD3 were longitudinally associated with better global quality of life and less fatigue in colorectal cancer survivors within EnCoRe suggesting a potential beneficial role of vitamin D in colorectal cancer survivors.³³ In a mixed-method study using data of the EnCoRe study, colorectal cancer (treatment) related health and functioning problems negatively impacted the ability of nearly 1 in 5 long-term CRC survivors to participate in everyday life situations and their satisfaction with participation.⁸⁸ The validity of the food frequency questionnaire for measuring dietary intake among survivors of colorectal cancer within the EnCoRe study appeared to be moderate to good for most nutrients and food groups, relative to a 7-day dietary record.⁸⁹ Prediction models that we developed for estimating 1-year risk of low health-related quality of life in seven domains in colorectal cancer survivors performed well when externally validated among survivors within the EnCoRe and COLON studies.⁹⁰

Page 23 of 35

BMJ Open

This is the largest consortium to date addressing the research question of folate and FOCM biomarkers in relation to survival, recurrence, treatment toxicity, and health-related quality of life outcomes in CRC patients. The cohorts included in the FOCUS Consortium are designed to enable future pooling of data.²⁰ For that reason, methodologies, time points and measurement instruments generally overlap, with each study presenting unique features such as additional blood collection at the 6-week follow-up time point within the EnCoRe Study and blood draws during chemotherapy within the COLON Study. The pooled sample size provides sufficient power to investigate subgroup analyses across CRC patients, e.g., within groups of patients who underwent 5-floururacil based chemotherapy or stratified by disease stage. Furthermore, the assessment of biomarkers related to FOCM are conducted at a single, state-of-the art laboratory and the biological materials are processed and stored according to standardized operation protocols across all study sites, enabling precise and accurate measurements of FOCM biomarkers. The study population is predominantly based on European cohorts (90.4%) in countries that have not implemented mandatory folic acid fortification. This enables us to study a population where dietary intake and dietary supplement use determine differences in folate status, yielding information of direct relevance to cancer patients. However, the generalizability of results to populations that have introduced

What are the main strengths and weaknesses of the FOCUS Consortium?

Another limitation of the consortium includes differences in collection strategies of the baseline study time point across included studies: CORSA, COLON and EnCoRe are recruiting CRC patients at diagnosis, preferably prior to any cancer treatment while ColoCare is recruiting patients prior to surgery (i.e. neoadjuvant treatment might have occurred prior to baseline blood and data collection). Nevertheless, the ColoCare protocol requires that no blood draw occurs within 2 weeks of neoadjuvant or adjuvant chemotherapy, limiting the influence of ongoing treatments on blood biomarkers. In some cohorts, the timing with respect to adjuvant chemotherapy is less clearly defined and this will be carefully considered in sensitivity analyses. Furthermore, survivor bias – a type of selection bias – may be introduced as some patients died or did not complete follow-up questionnaires or did not provide blood samples. It is possible that patients who experience more severe toxicities, worse clinical outcomes or worse health-related quality of life are underrepresented among those patients who completed follow-up measurements.⁴

folic acid fortification, including United States, might therefore also be limited.⁹¹

Can I get hold of the data? Where can I find out more?

- A substantial amount of time has been spent in creating the harmonized dataset of baseline
- variables from cohorts within the FOCUS Consortium, with follow-up data collection and
- .ypes. S data and l rea_gsur@medut. .) Requests for data w. . Agreement. FOCM biomarker analyses. Any person interested in learning about the FOCUS Consortium
- or in getting access to FOCUS data and in-depth analyses can contact the coordinating study
 - PIs Prof. Andrea Gsur (andrea.gsur@meduniwien.ac.at) and Prof. Cornelia Ulrich
 - (neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu). Requests for data will be discussed and decided by all PIs and will
 - require a Data Transfer Agreement.

Page 25 of 35

BMJ Open

1 2 3	449	FOCUS Consortium profile in a nutshell
4	449	rocos consortium prome in a nuisnen
5 6	450	• The FOCUS Consortium is an international prospective cohort with newly-diagnosed non-
7 8	451	metastatic (stage I-III) colorectal cancer (CRC) patients, designed to study the
9 10	452	associations between folate and folate-mediated one-carbon metabolism (FOCM)
11	453	biomarkers and CRC prognosis, to provide clinically relevant advice to cancer patients
12 13	454	and define future tertiary prevention strategies.
14 15	455	• 2,401 women and men age 18 years and older newly-diagnosed with a primary invasive
16 17	456	CRC, stage I-III, from the ColoCare Study at the University of Heidelberg in Heidelberg,
18	457	Germany; the ColoCare Study at the Huntsman Cancer Institute in Salt Lake City, Utah,
19 20	458	USA; the ColoCare Study at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in Seattle,
21 22	459	Washington, USA; CORSA Study at the Medical University of Vienna in Austria; the
23	460	COLON Study at Wageningen University in the Netherlands; and the EnCoRe Study at
24 25	461	Maastricht University Medical Center in the Netherlands were eligible and recruited
26 27	462	between 2003 and 2016.
28 29	463	• Blood samples at baseline were collected from n=2,132 (88.8%) study participants.
30	464	N=1,537 (64.0%) participants donated blood at the 6 month and n=614 (25.6%) at the 12
31 32	465	month follow-up time points.
33 34	466	• The harmonized dataset comprises sociodemographic data and data on lifestyle behaviors
35	467	(e.g., dietary supplement use, dietary nutrient intake, and physical activity), clinical data
36 37	468	(e.g., cancer characteristics, treatment regimens), health-related quality of life, and
38 39	469	biomarkers of one-carbon metabolism. Follow-up data additionally includes CRC
40 41	470	recurrence, survival, treatment-induced toxicity, and health-related quality of life.
42	471	• We will welcome new collaborations, for which requests can be sent to the corresponding
43 44	472	authors, PIs Prof. Andrea Gsur (andrea.gsur@meduniwien.ac.at) and Prof. Cornelia Ulrich
45 46	473	(<u>neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu</u>).
47 48	474	
49	175	Aslynowladgements
50 51	475	Acknowledgements
52 53 54 55 56	476	ColoCare Heidelberg: We thank all ColoCare study participants, the liquid biobank of the
	477	National Center for Tumor Diseases for storage of the blood samples according to the SOPs
	478	of the Biomaterialbank Heidelberg (BMBH), Michaela Magenreuter, Maria Thomalla-Starzl, Marzon, Dunovao, Marzona Knyszak Sympiowski, Lin Zielska, Anatt Brandel, Banata
57 58	479	Mareen, Dupovac, Marzena Knyssok-Sypniewski, Lin Zielske, Anett Brendel, Renate Skatula, and Marita Wanzel for Jaboratory work. Pifraz Faroek, Dr. Warner Diabl and Inna
59 60	480 481	Skatula, and Marita Wenzel for laboratory work, Rifraz Farook, Dr. Werner Diehl and Inna Müller for data management and clinical follow-up data collection, Dr. Clare Abbenhardt-
	4 01	wuner for data management and ennical fonow-up data conection, Dr. Clare Abbenhardt-

BMJ Open

2	
3 4	482
5	483
6 7	
8	484
9 10	485
11	486
12 13	487
14	488
15 16	489
17	109
18 19	490
20 21	491
22	492
23 24	493
25	
26 27	494
28	495
29 30	496
31 32	497
33	498
34 35	499
36	500
37 38	500
39 40	501
41	502
42 43	503
44	504
45 46	505
47 48	506
49	500
50 51	507
52	508
53 54	509
55	
56 57	510
58 59	
59 60	

1

482 Martin, Susanne Jakob, Judith Kammer for patient recruitment and follow-up, and Dr. Petra483 Schrotz-Kind and Dr. Jürgen Boehm for study coordination.

ColoCare Huntsman Cancer Institute: We thank all ColoCare study participants, the
biorepository at Huntsman Cancer Institute for storage of the blood samples according to
standardized SOPs, and Christy Warby for laboratory work. We thank Tyler Farr, Sarah
Fischbuch and Debra Ma for data management and clinical follow-up data collection. We are
very grateful for patient recruitment and follow-up by Elisa Santori, Hanna Omar-Payne and
Marissa Grande, and Dr. Jürgen Boehm for study coordination.

490 ColoCare Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center: We thank all ColoCare study
 491 participants, the biorepository at Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center for storage of the
 492 blood samples according to standardized SOPs and the laboratory team for sample processing.
 493 We thank the ColoCare team for patient recruitment and follow-up and data management.

⁶ 494 EnCoRe: We would like to thank all participants of the EnCoRe study and the health
⁸ professionals in the three hospitals involved in the recruitment of participants of the study:
⁹ Maastricht University Medical Center+, VieCuri Medical Center, and Zuyderland Medical
¹ Center. We would also like to thank the MEMIC center for data and information management
³ for facilitating the logistic processes and data management of our study. Finally, we would
⁴ like to thank the research dieticians and research assistant who are responsible for patient
⁶ inclusion and follow-up, performing home visits, as well as data collection and processing.

⁹ 501 CORSA: We kindly thank all individuals who agreed to participate in the CORSA study.
⁹ 502 Furthermore, we thank Thomas Bachleitner-Hofmann, Michael M. Bergmann, Judith Karner² 503 Hanusch and Anton Stift (Department of Surgery, Medical University of Vienna), Karl Mach,
⁴ 504 Azita Deutinger-Permoon (KRAGES, Austria), and their co-workers for supporting CORSA
⁶ 505 recruitment. In addition, we would like to acknowledge Elisabeth Feik, Philipp Hofer and
⁷ 506 Cornelia Zöchmeister, for patient recruitment, sample processing, and follow-up.

507 COLON: The authors would like to thank the COLON participants, COLON investigators at
508 Wageningen University & Research and the involved co-workers in the participating
509 hospitals.

511 Contributors

BG, MW, EK, PMU, CMU, AG, ABU, NH: conceived of the project, developed the overall research plan, and provided study oversight; BG, EHvR, ANH, SB, AJMRG, AU, JO, JLK, VD, RK, TG, TL, GK, TK, DEK, FJBvD, MJLB, AB, CIL, WMG, KV: conducted hands-on experiments and data collection; BG, EHvR, ANH, SB, AJMRG, AU, JO, JLK, VD, RK, TG, TL, GK, TK, DEK, FJBvD, CIL, WMG, KV, CMU: provided essential reagents or essential materials, databases, and so forth, necessary for the research; BG, EHvR, MJLB, AB, ANH, VD, SB: analyzed the data or performed the statistical analysis and made a major contribution to writing the paper; BG, MS, EK, PMU, ABU, MW, AG, CMU: had primary responsibility for the final content; all authors: reviewed the manuscript critically, provided feedback, and read and approved the final manuscript.

523 Funding

The FOCUS Consortium is an ERA-NET (European Research Area Network) on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN) project funded by the local research funding agencies (German Ministry of Education and Research, Germany, 01KT1503; Dutch Cancer Society with grant number UW2014-6877, the Netherlands; FWF Austrian Science Fund, Austria (API02104FW); Research Council Norway/Norwegian Cancer Society (RNC), Norway). The COLON study is further sponsored by Wereld Kanker Onderzoek Fonds, including funds from grant 2014/1179 as part of the World Cancer Research Fund International Regular Grant Programme; Alpe d'Huzes/Dutch Cancer Society (UM 2012-5653, UW 2013-5927, UW 2015-7946); and ERA-NET on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN/Dutch Cancer Society: UW2013-6397 and the Netherlands Organization for Health Research and Development (ZonMw), the Netherlands). The EnCoRe study was supported by grants from the Stichting Alpe d'HuZes within the research program 'Leven met kanker' of the Dutch Cancer Society (Grant No. UM-2010-4867 and UM-2012-5653), and by grants from Kankeronderzoekfonds Limburg as part of Health Foundation Limburg (Grant No. 00005739), and by a grant from Wereld Kanker Onderzoek Fonds (WKOF), as part of the World Cancer Research Fund International grant programme (grant number 2016/1620). Biljana Gigic was funded by the ERA-NET on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN), the German Ministry of Education and Research project 01KT1503, the National Institutes of Health/National Cancer Institute (NHI/NCI) projects R01 CA189184 and U01 CA206110, the

1

2		
3 4	543	Stiftung LebensBlicke, and the Matthias-Lackas Foundations. Eline H. van Roekel was
5	544	funded by the Wereld Kanker Onderzoek Fonds (WKOF), part of the World Cancer Research
6 7	545	Fund International grant programme (grant number 2016/1620). Martijn Bours was funded by
8 9	546	Alpe d'HuZes within the research program 'Leven met kanker' of the Dutch Cancer Society
10	547	(Grant No. UM-2012-5653). Dieuwertje E. Kok is supported by a Veni grant of the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	548	Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research (grant no. 016.Veni.188.082). Andreana N.
	549	Holowatyj was supported by the National Institutes of Health under Ruth L. Kirschstein
	550	National Research Service Award T32 HG008962 from the National Human Genome
	551	Research Institute. Nina Habermann was funded by the TRANSCAN project 01KT1512,
	552	Cornelia M. Ulrich and Jennifer Ose were funded by the Huntsman Cancer Foundation, and
20 21	553	NIH/NCI projects R01 CA189184, R01 CA207371, U01 CA206110, U01 CA206110 and P30
22	554	CA042014. NIH grants (P30 CA15704, U01 CA152756, R01 CA194663, R01 CA220004,
23 24	555	P01 CA077852), Rodger C. Haggitt Endowed Chair, R.A.C.E. Charities, Cottrell Family
25 26	556	Fund, Listwin Family Foundation, Seattle Translational Tumor Research program, Fred
27 28	557	Hutchinson Cancer Research Center (William M. Grady). Stefanie Brezina was funded by the
29	558	ERA-NET on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN) project FOCUS I2104-B26 and
30 31	559	the ERA-NET on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN) project MetaboCCC I 1578 -
32 33	560	B19. J.L. Koole was supported by Kankeronderzoekfonds Limburg as part of Health
35 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	561	Foundation Limburg (Grant No. 00005739).
	562	Disclaimer
	563	The funder had no role in the design of the FOCUS consortium, or conduct of the study,
	564	collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of the data, preparation, review, or
42	565	approval of the manuscript, or decision to submit the manuscript for publication.
43 44	566	Competing interests
45 46	567	None declared.
47 48	507	
49	568	Patient consent for publication
50 51 52	569	Not applicable.
53	570	Patient and public involvement
54 55	571	Patients and/or the public were not involved in the design, or conduct, or reporting, or
56 57 58	572	dissemination plans of this research.
50 59 60	573	

2 3 4	574	Ethics approval
5 6	575	The Heidelberg ColoCare Study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Medical
7 8	576	Faculty of Heidelberg (approval no. S-310/2001 and S-134/2016). The ColoCare Study at the
9 10	577	Huntsman Cancer Institute and the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center were approved
11	578	by the respective IRBs (#77147 and #6407). For the CORSA study all subjects gave written
12 13	579	informed consent and the study was approved by the institutional review boards:
14 15	580	'Ethikkommission Burgenland' (33/2010), by the ethical review committee of the Medical
16	581	University of Vienna (1160/2016) and by the "Ethikkommission der Stadt Wien" (EK 06-
17 18	582	150VK). The EnCoRe Study was approved by the Medical Ethics Committee of the
19 20	583	Maastricht University Hospital and Maastricht University (METC 11-3-075).
21 22	584	
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	585	Maastricht University Hospital and Maastricht University (METC 11-3-075).
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 		
47 48 49 50 51 52		
53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60		

2 3	506	
3 4	586	References
5	587	
6	588	1. Ferlay J, Colombet M, Soerjomataram I, et al. Estimating the global cancer incidence and mortality
0 7	589	in 2018: GLOBOCAN sources and methods. <i>International journal of cancer Journal</i>
	590	<i>international du cancer</i> 2019;144(8):1941-53. doi: 10.1002/ijc.31937 [published Online First:
8	590 591	
9		2018/10/24]
10	592	2. De Angelis R, Sant M, Coleman MP, et al. Cancer survival in Europe 1999-2007 by country and
11	593	age: results of EUROCARE5-a population-based study. The Lancet Oncology
12	594	2014;15(1):23-34. doi: 10.1016/S1470-2045(13)70546-1
13	595	3. Ferlay J, Colombet M, Soerjomataram I, et al. Cancer incidence and mortality patterns in Europe:
14	596	Estimates for 40 countries and 25 major cancers in 2018. European journal of cancer
15	597	2018;103:356-87. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2018.07.005 [published Online First: 2018/08/14]
16	598	4. Gigic B, Boeing H, Toth R, et al. Associations Between Dietary Patterns and Longitudinal Quality
17	599	of Life Changes in Colorectal Cancer Patients: The ColoCare Study. Nutrition and cancer
18	600	2017:1-10. doi: 10.1080/01635581.2018.1397707 [published Online First: 2017/12/16]
19	601	5. Velicer CM, Ulrich CM. Vitamin and mineral supplement use among US adults after cancer
20	602	diagnosis: a systematic review. Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American
21	603	Society of Clinical Oncology 2008;26(4):665-73. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2007.13.5905
22	604	6. Ulrich CM, Potter JD. Folate supplementation: too much of a good thing? <i>Cancer Epidemiol</i>
23	605	
24		<i>Biomarkers Prev</i> 2006;15(2):189-93. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-152CO [published Online
25	606	First: 2006/02/24]
26	607	7. Jatoi A, Williams B, Nichols F, et al. Is voluntary vitamin and mineral supplementation associated
27	608	with better outcome in non-small cell lung cancer patients? Results from the Mayo Clinic lung
28	609	cancer cohort. Lung Cancer 2005;49(1):77-84. doi: 10.1016/j.lungcan.2005.01.004 [published
29	610	Online First: 2005/06/14]
30	611	8. Ferrucci LM, McCorkle R, Smith T, et al. Factors related to the use of dietary supplements by
31	612	cancer survivors. J Altern Complement Med 2009;15(6):673-80. doi: 10.1089/acm.2008.0387
32	613	9. Miller JW, Ulrich CM. Folic acid and cancerwhere are we today? <i>Lancet</i> 2013;381(9871):974-6.
33	614	doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(13)60110-5 [published Online First: 2013/01/29]
34	615	10. Kim YI. Folate and colorectal cancer: an evidence-based critical review. Mol Nutr Food Res
35	616	2007;51(3):267-92. doi: 10.1002/mnfr.200600191 [published Online First: 2007/02/14]
36	617	11. Ulrich CM, Toriola AT, Siegel EM, et al. Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D3, folate and vitamin B12
37	618	biomarkers among international colorectal cancer patients: a pilot study. J Nutr Sci 2013;2:e9.
38	619	doi: 10.1017/jns.2012.28
39	620	12. Cole BF, Baron JA, Sandler RS, et al. Folic acid for the prevention of colorectal adenomas: a
40	621	randomized clinical trial. Jama 2007;297(21):2351-9. doi: 10.1001/jama.297.21.2351
41	622	[published Online First: 2007/06/07]
42	623	13. Lawrance AK, Deng L, Rozen R. Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency and low dietary
43	623 624	folate reduce tumorigenesis in Apc min/+ mice. <i>Gut</i> 2009;58(6):805-11. doi:
44	625	10.1136/gut.2007.143107 [published Online First: 2009/01/29]
45		с н
46	626	14. Lindzon GM, Medline A, Sohn KJ, et al. Effect of folic acid supplementation on the progression of
47	627	colorectal aberrant crypt foci. <i>Carcinogenesis</i> 2009;30(9):1536-43. doi:
48	628	10.1093/carcin/bgp152 [published Online First: 2009/06/23]
49	629	15. Mason JB. Folate, cancer risk, and the Greek god, Proteus: a tale of two chameleons. Nutrition
50	630	reviews 2009;67(4):206-12. doi: 10.1111/j.1753-4887.2009.00190.x [published Online First:
51	631	2009/04/02]
52	632	16. Ulrich CM, Miller JW. Folate and health: present and future. <i>Mol Nutr Food Res</i> 2013;57(4):561.
53	633	doi: 10.1002/mnfr.201370034 [published Online First: 2013/04/05]
54	634	17. Choi JH, Yates Z, Martin C, et al. Gene-Nutrient Interaction between Folate and Dihydrofolate
55	635	Reductase in Risk for Adenomatous Polyp Occurrence: A Preliminary Report. J Nutr Sci
56	636	Vitaminol (Tokyo) 2015;61(6):455-9. doi: 10.3177/jnsv.61.455 [published Online First:
57	637	2016/02/16]
58	638	18. Sawaengsri H, Wang J, Reginaldo C, et al. High folic acid intake reduces natural killer cell
59	639	cytotoxicity in aged mice. J Nutr Biochem 2016;30:102-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jnutbio.2015.12.006
60	640	[published Online First: 2016/03/26]
	0.10	

1		
2		
3 4	641	19. Ulrich CM, Gigic B, Bohm J, et al. The ColoCare Study: A Paradigm of Transdisciplinary Science
4 5	642	in Colorectal Cancer Outcomes. <i>Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev</i> 2019;28(3):591-601. doi:
6	643	10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-18-0773 [published Online First: 2018/12/14]
7	644 645	20. Winkels RM, Heine-Broring RC, van Zutphen M, et al. The COLON study: Colorectal cancer:
8	645 646	Longitudinal, Observational study on Nutritional and lifestyle factors that may influence
9	640 647	colorectal tumour recurrence, survival and quality of life. <i>BMC cancer</i> 2014;14:374. doi: 10.1186/1471-2407-14-374 [published Online First: 2014/06/03]
10	648	21. van Roekel EH, Bours MJ, de Brouwer CP, et al. The applicability of the international
11	649	classification of functioning, disability, and health to study lifestyle and quality of life of
12	650	colorectal cancer survivors. <i>Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev</i> 2014;23(7):1394-405. doi:
13	651	10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-13-1144 [published Online First: 2014/05/08]
14 15	652	22. Fayers P, Bottomley A, Group EQoL, et al. Quality of life research within the EORTC-the
15 16	653	EORTC QLQ-C30. European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer. <i>European</i>
17	654	journal of cancer 2002;38 Suppl 4:S125-33.
18	655	23. Postma TJ, Aaronson NK, Heimans JJ, et al. The development of an EORTC quality of life
19	656	questionnaire to assess chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: the QLQ-CIPN20.
20	657	<i>European journal of cancer</i> 2005;41(8):1135-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2005.02.012
21	658	24. Molloy AM, Scott JM. Microbiological assay for serum, plasma, and red cell folate using
22	659	cryopreserved, microtiter plate method. Methods Enzymol 1997;281:43-53. [published Online
23	660	First: 1997/01/01]
24	661	25. Kelleher BP, Broin SD. Microbiological assay for vitamin B12 performed in 96-well microtitre
25	662	plates. J Clin Pathol 1991;44(7):592-5. [published Online First: 1991/07/01]
26	663	26. Hannisdal R, Ueland PM, Svardal A. Liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry analysis
27 29	664	of folate and folate catabolites in human serum. Clin Chem 2009;55(6):1147-54. doi:
28 29	665	10.1373/clinchem.2008.114389 [published Online First: 2009/04/11]
30	666	27. Midttun O, Hustad S, Ueland PM. Quantitative profiling of biomarkers related to B-vitamin status,
31	667	tryptophan metabolism and inflammation in human plasma by liquid chromatography/tandem
32	668	mass spectrometry. Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 2009;23(9):1371-9. doi:
33	669	10.1002/rcm.4013 [published Online First: 2009/04/02]
34	670	28. Midttun O, Kvalheim G, Ueland PM. High-throughput, low-volume, multianalyte quantification of
35	671	plasma metabolites related to one-carbon metabolism using HPLC-MS/MS. Anal Bioanal
36	672	<i>Chem</i> 2013;405(6):2009-17. doi: 10.1007/s00216-012-6602-6 [published Online First:
37	673	
38	674	29. Midttun O, McCann A, Aarseth O, et al. Combined Measurement of 6 Fat-Soluble Vitamins and
39	675	26 Water-Soluble Functional Vitamin Markers and Amino Acids in 50 muL of Serum or
40 41	676	Plasma by High-Throughput Mass Spectrometry. <i>Anal Chem</i> 2016;88(21):10427-36. doi: 10.1021/acg.anglab.grg.(b.02225 [sublished Online First: 2016/11/02]
41	677 678	10.1021/acs.analchem.6b02325 [published Online First: 2016/11/02]
43	678 679	30. Meyer K, Ueland PM. Targeted quantification of C-reactive protein and cystatin c and its variants
44	680	by immuno-MALDI-MS. <i>Anal Chem</i> 2014;86(12):5807-14. doi: 10.1021/ac500704y [published Online First: 2014/05/23]
45	681	31. Geijsen A, Ulvik A, Gigic B, et al. Circulating Folate and Folic Acid Concentrations: Associations
46	682	With Colorectal Cancer Recurrence and Survival. JNCI Cancer Spectr 2020;4(5):pkaa051.
47	683	doi: 10.1093/jncics/pkaa051 [published Online First: 2020/11/03]
48	684	32. Kiblawi R, Holowatyj AN, Gigic B, et al. One-carbon metabolites, B-vitamins and associations
49	685	with systemic inflammation and angiogenesis biomarkers among colorectal cancer patients:
50	686	results from the ColoCare Study. <i>The British journal of nutrition</i> 2020:1-32. doi:
51	687	10.1017/S0007114520000422 [published Online First: 2020/02/06]
52 53	688	33. Koole JL, Bours MJL, Geijsen A, et al. Circulating B-vitamin biomarkers and B-vitamin
55 54	689	supplement use in relation to quality of life in patients with colorectal cancer: results from the
55	690	FOCUS consortium. The American journal of clinical nutrition 2021 doi:
56	691	10.1093/ajcn/ngaa422 [published Online First: 2021/03/06]
57	692	34. Schrotz-King P, Dölp K, Paskow MJ, et al. Dietary Supplement Use among German Colorectal
58	693	Cancer Patients: the ColoCare Study: AACR/MEG Post-GWAS Horizons in Molecular
59	694	Epidemiology: Digging Deeper into the Environment., 2012.
60	695	35. Lao VV, Welcsh P, Luo Y, et al. Altered RECQ Helicase Expression in Sporadic Primary
	696	Colorectal Cancers. Transl Oncol 2013;6(4):458-69.
		20

36. Luo Y, Kaz AM, Kanngurn S, et al. NTRK3 is a potential tumor suppressor gene commonly inactivated by epigenetic mechanisms in colorectal cancer. PLoS Genet 2013;9(7):e1003552. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1003552 37. Luo Y, Tsuchiya KD, Il Park D, et al. RET is a potential tumor suppressor gene in colorectal cancer. Oncogene 2013;32(16):2037-47. doi: 10.1038/onc.2012.225 38. Sherwood AM, Emerson RO, Scherer D, et al. Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in colorectal tumors display a diversity of T cell receptor sequences that differ from the T cells in adjacent mucosal tissue. Cancer Immunol Immunother 2013;62(9):1453-61. doi: 10.1007/s00262-013-1446-2 39. Skender S, Bohm J, Schrotz-King P, et al. Plasma 25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 Levels in Colorectal Cancer Patients and Associations with Physical Activity. Nutrition and cancer 2017;69(2):229-37. doi: 10.1080/01635581.2017.1265131 40. Luo Y, Wong CJ, Kaz AM, et al. Differences in DNA methylation signatures reveal multiple pathways of progression from adenoma to colorectal cancer. Gastroenterology 2014;147(2):418-29 e8. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2014.04.039 41. Barrow TM, Klett H, Toth R, et al. Smoking is associated with hypermethylation of the APC 1A promoter in colorectal cancer: the ColoCare Study. J Pathol 2017;243(3):366-75. doi: 10.1002/path.4955 [published Online First: 2017/08/10] 42. Yu M, Carter KT, Makar KW, et al. MethyLight droplet digital PCR for detection and absolute quantification of infrequently methylated alleles. *Epigenetics* 2015;10(9):803-9. doi: 10.1080/15592294.2015.1068490 43. Klett H, Balavarca Y, Toth R, et al. Robust prediction of gene regulation in colorectal cancer tissues from DNA methylation profiles. Epigenetics 2018;13(4):386-97. doi: 10.1080/15592294.2018.1460034 [published Online First: 2018/04/27] 44. Ristau J, Staffa J, Schrotz-King P, et al. Suitability of circulating miRNAs as potential prognostic markers in colorectal cancer. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2014;23(12):2632-7. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-14-0556 45. Yuan Z, Baker K, Redman MW, et al. Dynamic plasma microRNAs are biomarkers for prognosis and early detection of recurrence in colorectal cancer. British journal of cancer 2017;117(8):1202-10. doi: 10.1038/bjc.2017.266 [published Online First: 2017/08/16] 46. Zeller G, Tap J, Voigt AY, et al. Potential of fecal microbiota for early-stage detection of colorectal cancer. Mol Syst Biol 2014;10:766. doi: 10.15252/msb.20145645 47. Thomas AM, Manghi P, Asnicar F, et al. Metagenomic analysis of colorectal cancer datasets identifies cross-cohort microbial diagnostic signatures and a link with choline degradation. Nat Med 2019;25(4):667-78. doi: 10.1038/s41591-019-0405-7 [published Online First: 2019/04/03] 48. Wirbel J, Pyl PT, Kartal E, et al. Meta-analysis of fecal metagenomes reveals global microbial signatures that are specific for colorectal cancer. Nat Med 2019;25(4):679-89. doi: 10.1038/s41591-019-0406-6 [published Online First: 2019/04/03] 49. Liesenfeld DB, Grapov D, Fahrmann JF, et al. Metabolomics and transcriptomics identify pathway differences between visceral and subcutaneous adipose tissue in colorectal cancer patients: the ColoCare study. The American journal of clinical nutrition 2015;102(2):433-43. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.103804 50. Liesenfeld DB, Habermann N, Toth R, et al. Changes in urinary metabolic profiles of colorectal cancer patients enrolled in a prospective cohort study (ColoCare). Metabolomics 2015;11(4):998-1012. doi: 10.1007/s11306-014-0758-3 [published Online First: 2015/08/01] 51. Ose J, Gigic B, Lin T, et al. Multiplatform Urinary Metabolomics Profiling to Discriminate Cachectic from Non-Cachectic Colorectal Cancer Patients: Pilot Results from the ColoCare Study. Metabolites 2019;9(9) doi: 10.3390/metabo9090178 [published Online First: 2019/09/11] 52. Bohm J, Pianka F, Stuttgen N, et al. Discovery of novel plasma proteins as biomarkers for the development of incisional hernias after midline incision in patients with colorectal cancer: The ColoCare study. Surgery 2017;161(3):808-17. doi: 10.1016/j.surg.2016.08.025 53. Gong J, Hutter CM, Newcomb PA, et al. Genome-Wide Interaction Analyses between Genetic Variants and Alcohol Consumption and Smoking for Risk of Colorectal Cancer. PLoS Genet

1		
2		
3	752	2016;12(10):e1006296. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1006296 [published Online First:
4 5	753	2016/10/11]
6	754	54. Delphan M, Lin T, Liesenfeld DB, et al. Associations of branched-chain amino acids with
7	755	parameters of energy balance and survival in colorectal cancer patients: Results from the
8	756	ColoCare Study. <i>Metabolomics</i> 2018;2018(14) doi: 10.1007/s11306-017-1314-8 [published
9	757	Online First: 2018/05/01]
10	758 759	55. Rosenthal EA, Shirts BH, Amendola LM, et al. Rare loss of function variants in candidate genes and risk of colorectal cancer. <i>Hum Genet</i> 2018 doi: 10.1007/s00439-018-1938-4 [published
11	760	Online First: 2018/09/30]
12	761	56. Nattenmueller J, Hoegenauer H, Boehm J, et al. CT-based compartmental quantification of adipose
13	762	tissue versus body metrics in colorectal cancer patients. <i>Eur Radiol</i> 2016;26(11):4131-40. doi:
14 15	763	10.1007/s00330-016-4231-8
15 16	764	57. Ozoya OO, Siegel EM, Srikumar T, et al. Quantitative Assessment of Visceral Obesity and
17	765	Postoperative Colon Cancer Outcomes. J Gastrointest Surg 2017;21(3):534-42. doi:
18	766	10.1007/s11605-017-3362-9 [published Online First: 2017/01/20]
19	767	58. van Zutphen M, Geelen A, Boshuizen HC, et al. Pre-to-post diagnosis weight trajectories in
20	768	colorectal cancer patients with non-metastatic disease. Supportive care in cancer : official
21	769	journal of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer 2019;27(4):1541-49.
22	770	doi: 10.1007/s00520-018-4560-z [published Online First: 2018/11/30]
23	771	59. van Zutphen M, Boshuizen HC, Kok DE, et al. Colorectal cancer survivors only marginally change
24	772	their overall lifestyle in the first 2 years following diagnosis. J Cancer Surviv 2019;13(6):956-
25 26	773	67. doi: 10.1007/s11764-019-00812-7 [published Online First: 2019/10/28]
26 27	774	60. Wesselink E, Bours MJL, de Wilt JHW, et al. Chemotherapy and vitamin D supplement use are
27	775	determinants of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels during the first six months after colorectal
29	776	cancer diagnosis. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 2020;199:105577. doi:
30	777	10.1016/j.jsbmb.2020.105577 [published Online First: 2020/01/10]
31	778	61. Wesselink E, Kok DE, de Wilt JHW, et al. Sufficient 25-Hydroxyvitamin D Levels 2 Years after
32	779	Colorectal Cancer Diagnosis are Associated with a Lower Risk of All-cause Mortality. Cancer
33	780	<i>Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev</i> 2021;30(4):765-73. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-20-1388
34	781	[published Online First: 2021/02/04]
35	782	62. Wesselink E, Balvers M, Bours MJL, et al. The association between circulating levels of vitamin
36	783 784	D and inflammatory markers in the first 2 years after colorectal cancer diagnosis. <i>Therap Adv</i>
37	784 785	<i>Gastroenterol</i> 2020;13:1756284820923922. doi: 10.1177/1756284820923922 [published Online First: 2020/06/18]
38 39	785 786	63. Wesselink E, Kok DE, Bours MJL, et al. Vitamin D, magnesium, calcium, and their interaction in
40	787	relation to colorectal cancer recurrence and all-cause mortality. <i>The American journal of</i>
41	788	<i>clinical nutrition</i> 2020;111(5):1007-17. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/nqaa049 [published Online First:
42	789	2020/03/20]
43	790	64. van Zutphen M, Winkels RM, van Duijnhoven FJ, et al. An increase in physical activity after
44	791	colorectal cancer surgery is associated with improved recovery of physical functioning: a
45	792	prospective cohort study. BMC cancer 2017;17(1):74. doi: 10.1186/s12885-017-3066-2
46	793	[published Online First: 2017/01/27]
47	794	65. Wesselink E, van Baar H, van Zutphen M, et al. Inflammation Is a Mediating Factor in the
48 40	795	Association between Lifestyle and Fatigue in Colorectal Cancer Patients. Cancers (Basel)
49 50	796	2020;12(12) doi: 10.3390/cancers12123701 [published Online First: 2020/12/16]
50	797	66. Wesselink E, Staritsky LE, van Zutphen M, et al. The association between the adapted dietary
52	798	inflammatory index and colorectal cancer recurrence and all-cause mortality. Clin Nutr
53	799	2021;40(6):4436-43. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2021.01.004 [published Online First: 2021/01/23]
54	800	67. van Baar H, Winkels RM, Brouwer JGM, et al. Associations of Abdominal Skeletal Muscle Mass,
55	801	Fat Mass, and Mortality among Men and Women with Stage I-III Colorectal Cancer. Cancer
56	802	Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2020;29(5):956-65. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-19-1134
57	803	[published Online First: 2020/03/07]
58	804	68. van Baar H, Beijer S, Bours MJL, et al. Low radiographic muscle density is associated with lower
59	805	overall and disease-free survival in early-stage colorectal cancer patients. J Cancer Res Clin
60	806	<i>Oncol</i> 2018;144(11):2139-47. doi: 10.1007/s00432-018-2736-z [published Online First:
	807	2018/08/19]
		31

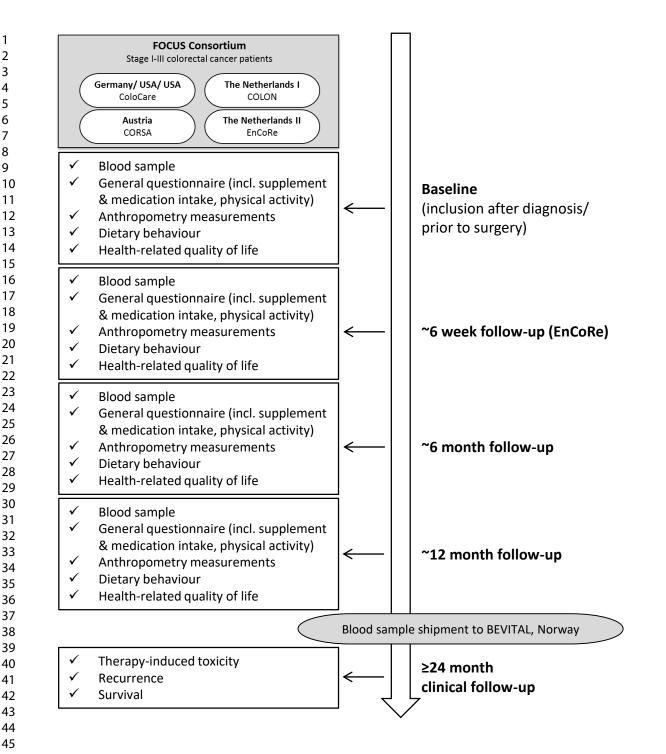
3	808	69. van Baar H, Bours MJL, Beijer S, et al. Body composition and its association with fatigue in the
4	809	first 2 years after colorectal cancer diagnosis. J Cancer Surviv 2021;15(4):597-606. doi:
5	810	10.1007/s11764-020-00953-0 [published Online First: 2020/10/18]
6	811	70. Winkels RM, van Brakel L, van Baar H, et al. Are Ergothioneine Levels in Blood Associated with
7	812	Chronic Peripheral Neuropathy in Colorectal Cancer Patients Who Underwent Chemotherapy?
8	813	Nutrition and cancer 2020;72(3):451-59. doi: 10.1080/01635581.2019.1637005 [published]
9	814	Online First: 2019/07/13]
10	815	71. Wesselink E, Winkels RM, van Baar H, et al. Dietary Intake of Magnesium or Calcium and
11	816	Chemotherapy-Induced Peripheral Neuropathy in Colorectal Cancer Patients. Nutrients
12	817	2018;10(4) doi: 10.3390/nu10040398 [published Online First: 2018/03/24]
13 14	818	72. Postma EM, Kok DE, de Graaf C, et al. Chemosensory perception and food preferences in
15	819	colorectal cancer patients undergoing adjuvant chemotherapy. <i>Clin Nutr ESPEN</i> 2020;40:242-
16	820	51. doi: 10.1016/j.clnesp.2020.09.012 [published Online First: 2020/11/14]
17	821	73. Hofer P, Hagmann M, Brezina S, et al. Bayesian and frequentist analysis of an Austrian genome-
18	822	wide association study of colorectal cancer and advanced adenomas. <i>Oncotarget</i>
19	823	2017;8(58):98623-34. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.21697 [published Online First: 2017/12/13]
20	824	74. Schmit SL, Edlund CK, Schumacher FR, et al. Novel Common Genetic Susceptibility Loci for
21	825	Colorectal Cancer. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2019;111(2):146-57. doi:
22	826	10.1093/jnci/djy099 [published Online First: 2018/06/20]
23	827	75. Schafmayer C, Harrison JW, Buch S, et al. Genome-wide association analysis of diverticular
24	828	disease points towards neuromuscular, connective tissue and epithelial pathomechanisms. <i>Gut</i>
25	829	2019 doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2018-317619 [published Online First: 2019/01/21]
26	830	76. Zochmeister C, Brezina S, Hofer P, et al. Leukocyte telomere length throughout the continuum of
27	831	colorectal carcinogenesis. <i>Oncotarget</i> 2018;9(17):13582-92. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.24431
28	832	[published Online First: 2018/03/24]
29	833	77. Jiraskova K, Hughes DJ, Brezina S, et al. Functional Polymorphisms in DNA Repair Genes Are
30	834	Associated with Sporadic Colorectal Cancer Susceptibility and Clinical Outcome. Int J Mol
31	835	Sci 2018;20(1) doi: 10.3390/ijms20010097 [published Online First: 2018/12/29]
32	836	78. Luna Coronell JA, Sergelen K, Hofer P, et al. The Immunome of Colon Cancer: Functional In
33	837	Silico Analysis of Antigenic Proteins Deduced from IgG Microarray Profiling. <i>Genomics</i>
34 25	838	Proteomics Bioinformatics 2018;16(1):73-84. doi: 10.1016/j.gpb.2017.10.002 [published
35 36	839	Online First: 2018/03/06]
30 37	840	79. Geijsen A, van Roekel EH, van Duijnhoven FJB, et al. Plasma metabolites associated with
38	841	colorectal cancer stage: Findings from an international consortium. <i>International journal of</i>
39	842	cancer Journal international du cancer 2019 doi: 10.1002/ijc.32666 [published Online First:
40	843	2019/09/10]
41	844	80. Van Roekel EH, Bours MJ, Breedveld-Peters JJ, et al. Light Physical Activity Is Associated with
42	845	Quality of Life after Colorectal Cancer. <i>Med Sci Sports Exerc</i> 2015;47(12):2493-503. doi:
43	846	10.1249/MSS.00000000000698 [published Online First: 2015/05/15]
44	847	81. van Roekel EH, Winkler EA, Bours MJ, et al. Associations of sedentary time and patterns of
45	848	sedentary time accumulation with health-related quality of life in colorectal cancer survivors.
46	849	Prev Med Rep 2016;4:262-9. doi: 10.1016/j.pmedr.2016.06.022 [published Online First:
47	850	2016/07/16]
48	851	82. van Roekel EH, Bours MJ, Breedveld-Peters JJ, et al. Modeling how substitution of sedentary
49	852	behavior with standing or physical activity is associated with health-related quality of life in
50	853	colorectal cancer survivors. <i>Cancer causes & control</i> : CCC 2016;27(4):513-25. doi:
51	855	10.1007/s10552-016-0725-6 [published Online First: 2016/02/20]
52	855	83. van Roekel EH, Duchateau J, Bours MJL, et al. Longitudinal associations of light-intensity
53	855	physical activity with quality of life, functioning and fatigue after colorectal cancer. <i>Quality of</i>
54 55	857	life research : an international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and
55 56	858	rehabilitation 2020;29(11):2987-98. doi: 10.1007/s11136-020-02566-7 [published Online
56 57	858	First: 2020/07/04]
57 58	860	84. Breedveld-Peters JJL, Koole JL, Muller-Schulte E, et al. Colorectal cancers survivors' adherence to
58 59	861	lifestyle recommendations and cross-sectional associations with health-related quality of life.
60	862	<i>The British journal of nutrition</i> 2018;120(2):188-97. doi: 10.1017/S0007114518000661
	862	[published Online First: 2018/04/17]
	005	LPuolished Online List. 2010/01/11

1		
2 3	964	25 mar Destal DH, Deser MH, Te Malder MDM et al. A secsistions of a dimensional metals times
4	864 865	85. van Roekel EH, Bours MJL, Te Molder MEM, et al. Associations of adipose and muscle tissue parameters at colorectal cancer diagnosis with long-term health-related quality of life. <i>Quality</i>
5	865	of life research : an international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and
6	867	rehabilitation 2017;26(7):1745-59. doi: 10.1007/s11136-017-1539-z [published Online First:
7	868	2017/03/21]
8	869	86. van Heinsbergen M, Konsten JL, Bours MJL, et al. Preoperative handgrip strength is not
9 10	870	associated with complications and health-related quality of life after surgery for colorectal
10	871	cancer. Sci Rep 2020;10(1):13005. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-69806-1 [published Online First:
12	872	2020/08/05]
13	873	87. Koole JL, Bours MJL, Breedveld-Peters JJL, et al. Is dietary supplement use longitudinally
14	874	associated with fatigue in stage I-III colorectal cancer survivors? Clin Nutr 2019 doi:
15	875	10.1016/j.clnu.2018.12.037 [published Online First: 2019/02/17]
16	876	88. Breedveld-Peters JJL, Bours MJL, Cords CI, et al. The impact of participation restrictions on
17 18	877 878	everyday life in long-term colorectal cancer survivors in the EnCoRe study: A mixed-method study. <i>Eur J Oncol Nurs</i> 2020;45:101724. doi: 10.1016/j.ejon.2020.101724 [published Online
18 19	878 879	First: 2020/02/12]
20	880	89. Koole JL, Bours MJL, Breedveld-Peters JJL, et al. Evaluating the Validity of a Food Frequency
21	881	Questionnaire in Comparison with a 7-Day Dietary Record for Measuring Dietary Intake in a
22	882	Population of Survivors of Colorectal Cancer. J Acad Nutr Diet 2020;120(2):245-57. doi:
23	883	10.1016/j.jand.2019.09.008 [published Online First: 2019/12/07]
24	884	90. Revesz D, van Kuijk SMJ, Mols F, et al. Development and internal validation of prediction models
25 26	885	for colorectal cancer survivors to estimate the 1-year risk of low health-related quality of life
20 27	886	in multiple domains. BMC Med Inform Decis Mak 2020;20(1):54. doi: 10.1186/s12911-020-
28	887	1064-9 [published Online First: 2020/03/14]
29	888	91. Ose J, Botma A, Balavarca Y, et al. Pathway analysis of genetic variants in folate-mediated one-
30	889 890	carbon metabolism-related genes and survival in a prospectively followed cohort of colorectal cancer patients. <i>Cancer Med</i> 2018 doi: 10.1002/cam4.1407 [published Online First:
31	890 891	2018/05/31]
32	071	2010/05/91]
33 34	892	
35		
36		
37		
38		
39 40		
40 41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47 48		
40 49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54 55		
55 56		
57		
58		
59		
60		

Figure legends

Figure 1 FOCUS Consortium design

for beet terien only



BMJ Open

Cohort profile: Biomarkers related to folate-dependent onecarbon metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival: The FOCUS Consortium

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2022-062930.R1
Article Type:	Cohort profile
Date Submitted by the Author:	07-Sep-2022
Complete List of Authors:	Gigic, Biljana; University Hospital Heidelberg, Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery van Roekel, Eline ; Maastricht University, Department of Epidemiology Holowatyj, Andreana; Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Medicine; Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Brezina, Stefanie; Medical University of Vienna, Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I Geijsen, Anne; Wageningen University & Research, Division of Human Nutrition and Health Ulvik, Arve; BEVITAL Ose, Jennifer; Huntsman Cancer Institute; University of Utah, Department of Population Health Sciences Koole, Janna L.; Maastricht University, Department of Epidemiology Damerell, Viscoria; University Hospital Heidelberg, Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery Kiblawi, Rama; Huntsman Cancer Institute; University of Utah, Department of Population Health Sciences Gumpenberger, Tanja; Medical University of Vienna, Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I Lin, Tengda; Huntsman Cancer Institute; University of Utah, Department of Population Health Sciences Kvalheim, Gry; BEVITAL Koelsch, Torsten; Heidelberg University Hospital, Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery Kok, Dieuwertje; Wageningen University Mespital, Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery Kok, Dieuwertje; Wageningen University & Research, Division of Human Nutrition and Health van Duijnhoven, Franzel J; Wageningen University & Research, Division of Human Nutrition and Health Bours, Martijn J.; Maastricht University, Department of Statistics and Operations Research Li, Christopher I.; Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center Grady, William; Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center Grady, William; Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center Habermann, Nina; European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Genome Biology Schneider, Martin; Heidelberg University Hospital, Department of

Primary Subject Heading Secondary Subject Heading:Nutrition and metabolism, Oncology, Public healthKeywords:Epidemiology < ONCOLOGY, Nutritional support < ONCOLOGY, Gastrointestinal tumours < ONCOLOGY		General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery Kampman, Ellen; Wageningen University & Research, Division of Human Nutrition and Health Ueland, Per Magne; BEVITAL Ulrich, Alexis; Städtische Kliniken Neuss, Lukaskrankenhaus GmbH, Surgical Department I; University Hospital Heidelberg, Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery Weijenberg, Matty ; Maastricht University, Department of Epidemiology Gsur, Andrea; Medical University of Vienna, Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I Ulrich, Cornelia; Huntsman Cancer Institute, Population Sciences; University of Utah, Department of Population Health Sciences
Keywords: Epidemiology < ONCOLOGY, Nutritional support < ONCOLOGY,	, , ,	Epidemiology
	Secondary Subject Heading:	Nutrition and metabolism, Oncology, Public health
	Keywords:	





I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

review only

Cohort profile: Biomarkers related to folate-dependent one-carbon metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival: The FOCUS Consortium Mathematical Science Division of the Science Scienc	1		
1 Construction 1 metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival: 1 3 The FOCUS Consortium 3 The FOCUS Consortium 4 MuR. Geigsen ⁶ , Arve Ulvik ⁹ , Lennifer Ose ¹⁴ , Janna L. Koole ⁷ , Victoria Damerell ¹ , Rama 7 M.R. Geigsen ⁶ , Arve Ulvik ⁹ , Lennifer Ose ¹⁴ , Janna L. Koole ⁷ , Victoria Damerell ¹ , Rama 8 Kiblawi ¹² , Tanja Gumpenberge ⁷ , Tengda Lin ³⁴ , Gry Kvalheim ⁹ , Torsten Kodsch ¹ , 9 Dieuwertje E. Kod ⁸ , Franzu J.B. van Duijnhoven ⁶ , Martin J. L. Bours ² , Andreas Baierl ¹⁰ , 10 Christopher I. Li ¹¹ , William M. Grady ^{11,12,13} , Kathy Vickers ¹¹ , Nina Habermann ¹⁴ , Martin 11 Schneider ¹ , Ellen Kampman ^{14,16} , Per-Magne Ueland ^{16,16,16,17} 12 Weijenberg ^{2,16} , Andrea Gsuz ^{1,2,1,17} 13 Pepartment of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, 14 Heidelberg, Germany 17 Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 18 Plantment of Population Health Science, University of Vienna, Austria 19 Vision of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria 21 ¹ Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria <	2		
2 metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival: 3 The FOCUS Consortium 4 6 Biljana Gigie ¹ , Eline H. van Rockel ² , Andreana N. Holowatyj ^{3,4,5,6} , Stefanic Brezina ⁷ , Anne I. Moole ² , Victoria Damerel ¹ , Rama 7 J.M.R. Gerjsen ⁶ , Arve Ulvik ³ , Lennifer Ose ^{3,4} , Janna I. Koole ² , Victoria Damerel ¹ , Rama 8 Kiblawi ^{3,4} , Fraing Gumpenberger ³ , Tengda Lin ^{3,4} , Gry Kvalheim ⁶ , Torsten Koelsel ¹ , 9 Dieuwertje F. Kok ⁸ , Franzel J.B. van Duijnhoven ⁸ , Martijn J. L. Bours ² , Andreas Baierl ¹⁰ , 10 Christopher 1. Li ¹¹ , William M. Grady ^{11,12,13} , Kathy Vickers ¹¹ , Nina Habermann ^{14,14} , Matrin 11 Schneider ¹ , Ellen Kampman ^{8,16} , Per-Magne Ueland ^{9,16} , Alexis B. Ulrich ^{1,13,16} , Matty 12 Weijenberg ^{2,16} , Andrea Gsur ^{1,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich ^{2,4,16,17} 13 Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, 16:dibbrg, Germany ¹⁰ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Ulah, Salt Lake City, UT 17 ¹⁰ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Ulah, Salt Lake City, UT 18 ¹⁰ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Vienna, Austria 19 ¹⁰ Department of Population Research, University of Vienna, Austria 20		1	Cohort profile: Biomarkers related to folate-dependent one-carbon
6 3 The FOCUS Consortium 7 4 7 5 Authors: 8 Biljana Gigie ¹ , Eline H. van Roekel ² , Andreana N. Holowatyj ^{34,5,6} , Stefanie Brezina ⁷ , Anne J.M.R. Geijsen ⁸ , Arve Ulvik ⁹ , Jennifer Ose ^{3,4} , Janna L. Koole ² , Victoria Damerell ¹ , Rama 7 J.M.R. Geijsen ⁸ , Arve Ulvik ⁹ , Jennifer Ose ^{3,4} , Janna L. Koole ² , Victoria Damerell ¹ , Rama 8 Kiblawi ^{3,4} , Tanja Gumpenberge ^{2,7} , Tengda Lin ^{3,4} , Gry Kvalheim ⁹ , Torsten Koelsch ¹ , 9 Dieuwertje E. Kok ¹ , Franzel J.B. van Duiphoven ⁸ , Martijn J. L. Bours ² , Andreas Baierl ¹⁰ , 10 Christopher J. Li ¹¹ , William M. Grady ^{11,4,2,13} , Kathy Vickers ¹¹ , Nina Habermann ¹⁴ , Martin 11 Schneider ¹ , Andrea (Sur ^{21,6,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich ^{2,4,16,17} 12 Weijenberg ^{2,16} , Andrea (Sur ^{21,6,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich ^{2,4,16,17} 13 Affiliations: 1 14 Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany 15 Department of Fipidemiology, Maastricht University Maastricht, the Netherlands 16 Hontsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT 17 Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN 18 Huntingara Cancer Center, Nashville, TN 19		2	metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival:
4 5 Authors: 6 Biljana Gigic ¹ , Eline H. van Rockel ² , Andreana N. Holowatyj ^{3,4,5,6} , Stefanie Brezina ⁷ , Anne 11 Biljana Gigic ¹ , Eline H. van Rockel ² , Andreana N. Holowatyj ^{3,4,5,6} , Stefanie Brezina ⁷ , Anne 11 Schlawi ^{1,4} , Tanja Gumpenberger ⁷ , Tengda Lin ^{3,4} , Gry Kvalheim ⁹ , Torsten Koelsch ¹ , 12 Dieuwertje E. Kok ⁸ , Fränzel J.B. van Duijnhoven ⁸ , Martijn J. L. Bours ² , Andreas Baierl ¹⁰ , 13 Christopher I. Li ¹¹ , William M. Grady ^{11,1,2,13} , Kathy Vickers ¹¹ , Nina Habermann ¹⁴ , Martin 13 Schneider ¹ , Ellen Kampman ^{16,6} , Per-Magne Ueland ^{9,16} , Alexis B. Ulrich ^{1,15,16} , Matty 14 Weijenberg ^{2,16} , Andrea Gsur ^{1,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich ^{1,4,16,17} 15 ¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, 16 Heidelberg, Germany 17 ² Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands 18 ¹ Huntsman Cancer Lastitus, Salt Lake City, UT 19 ¹ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Uiah, Salt Lake City, UT 20 ¹ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Vienna, Austria 21 ¹ Publica Health Sciences Univision, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research, Center, Seattle, Washington 25 ⁹ BrVITAL, Bergen, Norwa		3	The FOCUS Consortium
 Authors: Biljana Gigic¹, Eline H. van Roekel², Andreana N. Holowatyj^{3,4,5,6}, Stefanie Brezina⁷, Anne J.M.R. Geijsen⁸, Arve Ulvik⁹, Jennifer Osc^{3,4}, Janna L. Koolc², Victoria Damerell¹, Rama Kiblawi^{3,4}, Franzel J.B. van Duijnhoven⁸, Martijn J. L. Bours², Andreas Baierl¹⁰, Christopher I. Li³¹, William M. Grady^{11,1,2,1}, Kathy Vickers¹¹, Nina Habermann^{1,4}, Martin Schneider¹, Ellen Kampman^{8,16}, Per-Magne Uelan^{0,16}, Alexis B. Ulrich^{11,5,16}, Matty Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gisur^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{2,4,16,17} Affiliations: ¹¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ¹² Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands ¹⁴ Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ¹⁶ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ¹⁷ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁸ Division of Human Nutriton and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁹ Divisiton of Human Nutriton and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁹ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁹ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁹ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁹ Department of Medicine, University of Wienna, Austria ¹⁹ Department of Statistics and Operations Research (Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁹ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁹ Departinent of Statistics and Operations Rolog	7	U	
 Authors: Biljana Gigici, Eline H. van Roekel², Andreana N. Holowatyj^{3,4,5,6}, Stefanie Brezina⁷, Anne J.M.R. Geijsen⁸, Arve Ulvik⁹, Jennifer Osc^{3,4}, Janna L. Koolc³, Victoria Damerell¹, Rama Kiblawi^{3,4}, Tanja Gumpenberge¹⁷, Tengda Lin^{3,4}, Gry Kvalheim⁹, Torsten Koelsch¹, Dieuwertje E. Kok⁸, Fränzel J. B. van Duijnhoven⁶, Martijn J. L. Bours², Andreas Baierl¹⁰, Christopher I. Li¹¹, William M. Grady^{11,12,13}, Kathy Vickers¹¹, Nina Habermann¹⁴, Martin Schneider¹, Ellen Kampman^{3,16}, Per-Magne Ueland^{3,16}, Alexis B. Ulrich^{1,15,16}, Matty Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gsur^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{3,4,16,17} Affiliations: ¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ² Department of Fopulation Health Sciences, Ulriversity of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁵ Department of Population Health Sciences, Ulriversity of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁶ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁷ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ⁸ Netherlands ⁹ Department of Medicine, University of Wienna, Austria ⁹ Duble Health Sciences Only School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹⁰ Christal Research Drivison, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁰ Department of Medicine, University of Wienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹¹ Chrical Rese		4	
 Biljana Gigie¹, Eline H. van Rockel², Andrean N. Holowatyj^{34,56}, Stefanie Brezina⁷, Anne J.M.R. Geijsen⁶, Arve Ulvik⁹, Jennifer Ose^{5,4}, Janna L. Koole³, Victoria Damerell¹, Rama Kiblawi^{3,4}, Tanja Gumpenberger⁷, Tengda Lin^{3,4}, Gry Kvalheim⁹, Torsten Koelsch¹, Dieuwertje E. Kok⁶, Fränzel J.B. van Duijnhoven⁶, Martijn J. L. Bours², Andreas Baierl¹⁰, Christopher I. Li¹¹, William M. Grady^{11,12,13}, Kathy Vickers¹¹, Nina Habermann¹⁴, Martin Schneider¹, Ellen Kampma^{8,16}, Per-Magne Ueland^{9,16}, Alexis B. Ulrich^{1,15,16}, Matty Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gsur^{2,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{3,4,16,17} Affiliations: ¹ Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands ¹ Humsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ² Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ³ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Vienna, Austria ⁴ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁵ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The Wetherlands ⁶ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ⁷⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ⁷¹ Dublic Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁷² Chernather of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ⁷³ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ⁷⁴ Division Gruman Nutrition and Health Sciences Corne (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ⁷⁴ Bepartment of Statistics and Operations Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁷⁴ Corresponding authors ⁷⁴ Correspo		5	Anthone
1 J.M.R. Geijsen ⁸ , Arve Ulvik ⁹ , Jennifer Ose ³⁴ , Janna L. Koole ² , Victoria Duamerell ¹ , Rama 1 Kiblawi ^{3,4} , Tanja Gumpenberger ⁷ , Tengda Lin ^{3,4} , Gry Kuhleim ⁹ , Torsten Koelsch ¹ , 1 Dicuwcrije E. Kok ⁸ , Fränzel J.B. van Duijnhoven ⁸ , Martijn J. L. Bours ² , Andreas Baierl ¹⁰ , 10 Christopher I. Li ¹¹ , William M. Grady ^{11,12,13} , Kathy Vickers ¹¹ , Nina Habermann ¹⁴ , Martin 11 Schneider ¹ , Ellen Kampman ^{8,16} , Per-Magne Ueland ^{9,16} , Alexis B. Ulrich ^{1,15,16} , Matty 12 Weijenberg ^{2,16} , Andrea Gsur ^{1,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich ^{3,4,16,17} 13 Affiliations: 15 ¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, 16 Heidelberg, Germany 17 ² Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, 18 ¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT 19 ¹ Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University defaal Center, Nashville, TN 10 ¹ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN 11 ¹ Subitation of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The 12 ¹ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria 19 ¹ Dubratent of Medicine, Univers			
 Kiblawi^{3,4}, Tanja Gumpenberger⁷, Tengda Lin^{3,4}, Gry Kvalheim⁹, Torsten Koelsch¹, Dicuwertje E. Kok⁸, Fränzel J.B. van Duijnhoven⁶, Martijn J. L. Bours², Andreas Baierl¹⁰, Christopher I. Li¹¹, William M. Grady^{11,12,13}, Kathy Vickers¹¹, Nina Habermann¹⁴, Martin Schneider¹, Ellen Kampman^{8,16}, Per-Magne Ueland^{9,16}, Alexis B. Ulrich^{1,15,16}, Matty Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gsur^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{3,4,16,17} Affiliations: ¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ² Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands ⁴ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁵ Department of Noulation Health Sciences, University of Vienna, Austria ⁶ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁷ Bibrision of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁹ BEV1TAL, Bergen, Norway ⁶ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Dubie Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹³ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, Cutier, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Cirnical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁵ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁶ Denome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory			
 ¹⁴ Andrew F, Franzel J.B. van Duijnhoven⁶, Martijn J. L. Bours², Andreas Baierl¹⁰, Christopher I. Li¹¹, William M. Grady^{11,1,21}, Kathy Vickers¹¹, Nina Habermann¹⁴, Martin Schneider¹, Ellen Kampman^{8,16}, Per-Magne Ueland^{9,16}, Alexis B. Ulrich^{1,15,16}, Matty Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gsu^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{1,3,4,16,17} ¹³ Affiliations: ¹⁴ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁶ Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University Maastricht, the Netherlands ¹⁸ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ¹⁹ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ¹⁹ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN ¹⁹ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ¹⁰ Maderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ¹⁰ Bepartment of Medicine, University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁰ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁰ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁰ Dupartment of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology E			
 Christopher I. Li¹¹, William M. Grady^{11,12,13}, Kathy Vickers¹¹, Nina Habermann¹⁴, Martin Schneider¹, Ellen Kampman^{8,16}, Per-Magne Ueland^{9,16}, Alexis B. Ulrich^{1,15,16}, Matty Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gsur^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{1,34,16,17} Affiliations: ¹⁵ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ² Department of Epidemiology, Mastricht University, Mastricht, the Netherlands ⁴ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Ulah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁵ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Ulah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁶ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁷ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Bivision of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹¹ Dublic Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Chrical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Statistica and Crean Extension Science Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁶ These authors			
 Schneider¹, Ellen Kampman^{8,16}, Per-Magne Ueland^{9,16}, Alexis B. Ulrich^{1,15,16}, Matty Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gsur^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{2,4,16,17} Affiliations: ¹⁰ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ²¹ Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands ³¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴¹ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴¹ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴¹ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴¹ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴¹ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Vienna, Austria ⁴² Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ⁴³ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁴⁴ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁴⁴ Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Mcdicine, Seattle, Washington ⁴⁵ Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Mcdicine, Seattle, Washington ⁴⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ⁴⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ⁴⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ⁴⁵ Teseand Hors: ⁴⁷ Corresponding authors: ⁴⁷ Corresponding author:			
 Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gsur^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{3,4,16,17} Affiliations: Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt, University Medical Center, Nashville, TN Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN Vanderbilt-Ingram, Cancer Center, Nashville, TN Partment of Medicine, University Medical Center, Nashville, TN Partment of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The Netherlands PBFVITAL, Bergen, Norway Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria Department of Statistics and Operations Research Center, Seattle, Washington Department of Statistics and Operations Research Center, Seattle, Washington Department of Statistics and Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany Stepartment of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neus, Germany Corresponding authors Corresponding authors Cornelia M, Ulrich, MS, PhD Chif Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center Huntsman Cancer Institute 2000 Circle of Hope Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84112 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
13 Affiliations: 14 Affiliations: 15 Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany 17 Department of Pipidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands 18 Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT 19 Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 10 Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN 10 Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN 10 Vision of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria 11 Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research, Mageningen, The 11 Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington 12 Popartment of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria 11 Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington 13 Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington 19 Dipartment of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany 19 Ibene Biology, European Molecular Biology Luboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany 19 These authors contributed equally </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
 Affiliations: ¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ² Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands ³ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁵ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN ⁶ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁷ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Welma, Austria ¹⁴ Department of Sugreys J, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery J, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁸ Corresponding authors ¹⁹ Correlia M, Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁰ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ²² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ³³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ⁴⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ⁴⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@ci.utah.edu 			weijenderg ^{2,vo} , Andrea Osur ^{3,vo,v} and Comena M. Unich ^{5, 1,vo,v}
 ¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ² Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands ³ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁶ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN ⁶ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁷ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ⁸ Netherlands ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁸ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Correlia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁸ Child Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹⁴ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹⁴ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 Heidelberg, Germany Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN Testitute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The Netherlands Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria Pepartment of Statistics and Operations Research University of Vienna, Austria Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington Cornesponding authors To Corresponding authors Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival Corresponding author: Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center Huntsman Cancer Institute 2000 Circle of Hope Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84112 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ²³ Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands ²⁴ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ³⁵ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ³⁶ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN ⁴⁷ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁴⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁴⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ⁴⁰ Netherlands ⁴⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ⁴¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁴¹ Clenart Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁴¹ Clenart Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁴¹ Clenart Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁴¹ Clenart Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁴¹ Clenart Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁴¹ Clenart Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁴² Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ⁴³ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ⁴⁴ Torresponding authors ⁴⁴ Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dictary ⁴⁵ supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival ⁴⁷ Corresponding author: ⁴⁶ Corresponding author: ⁴⁷ Corresponding author: ⁴⁶ 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ⁴⁷ 38 Corresponding author: ⁴⁷ 49 Alt Lake City, UT 84112 ⁴⁸ 41 Lake City, UT 84112 ⁴			
 ⁴⁴ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁵ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁶ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁷ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ⁹ Netherlands ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Statistics and Operations Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Correlia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁸ Correlia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁹ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ¹⁹ 4 Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ¹⁰ 5 Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN ¹¹ 8 Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ¹² 7 Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria ¹³ 8 Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ¹⁴ Netherlands ¹⁵ 9 BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁶ 10 Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁸ Corresponding author: ¹⁹ Connelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁰ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ⁵ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN ⁶ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁷ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The Netherlands ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Correlia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁶ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹⁴ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹⁴ 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹⁴ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁵ Altake City, UT 84112 ¹⁶ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁷ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ²¹ • Vanderbit-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, IN ²² ⁷ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ⁸ Netherlands ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary ¹⁸ supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁸ Correlia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁹ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 		20	
 ²² / Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ⁸ Netherlands ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ²⁷ Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary ²⁸ supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival ²⁷ Corresponding author: ²⁸ Correlia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ²⁹ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ²⁰ Huntsman Cancer Institute ²¹ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ²⁴ 4 ²⁵ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ²⁶ 45 ²⁷ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ³⁰ ²³ ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ³¹ ²⁴ Netherlands ³² ²⁵ ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² ¹³ ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ ¹⁴ Cenome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁸ Corresponding author: ¹⁹ Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁰ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁸ Corresponding author: ¹⁹ Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁰ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huutsman Cancer Institute ¹² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Correlia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁸ Concelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁹ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁸ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹⁴ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹⁴ 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹⁵ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁶ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁷ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁸ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁸ Corresponding author: ¹⁹ Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹¹ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁷ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ³⁶ 29 ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁸ Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary ³⁷ supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival ⁴⁶ 37 ⁴⁷ 37 ⁴⁸ 38 Corresponding author: ⁴⁹ 49 Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ⁵⁰ 40 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ⁵¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ⁵² 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ⁵³ 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ⁵⁴ 4 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ⁵⁶ 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ³⁷ 30 ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ³⁸ 31 ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ³⁹ 32 ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ⁴⁰ 33 ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ⁴¹ 34 ⁴³ 35 Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary ⁴⁶ supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival ⁴⁷ 37 ⁴⁸ 38 Corresponding author: ⁴⁹ 39 Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ⁵⁰ 40 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ⁵¹ 41 Huntsman Cancer Institute ⁵² 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ⁵³ 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ⁵⁴ 4 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ⁵⁵ 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ³⁹ 32 ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ⁴⁰ 33 ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ⁴¹ 34 ⁴³ 35 Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary ⁴⁶ 37 ⁴⁷ 38 Corresponding author: ⁴⁹ 9 Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ⁵⁰ 40 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ⁴¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ⁵² 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ⁵³ 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ⁵⁴ 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ⁵⁵ 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 	37	30	
 ⁴⁰ 33 ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ⁴¹ 34 ⁴² 35 ⁴³ Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival ⁴⁶ 37 ⁴⁷ 38 ⁴⁷ Corresponding author: ⁴⁹ 39 ⁴⁹ Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ⁵⁰ 40 ⁵⁰ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ⁵¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ⁵² 42 ⁵³ 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ⁵³ 43 ⁵⁴ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ⁵⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ⁵⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 41 34 34 35 Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival 37 38 Corresponding author: 39 Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD 40 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center 41 Huntsman Cancer Institute 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival Corresponding author: Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD Conelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center Huntsman Cancer Institute 2000 Circle of Hope Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84112 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			¹⁷ Corresponding authors
 Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival Corresponding author: Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD Conclia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center Huntsman Cancer Institute 2000 Circle of Hope Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84112 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 		34	
 supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival Corresponding author: Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center Huntsman Cancer Institute 2000 Circle of Hope Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84112 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 		35	Keywords: cohort consortium B-vitamins folate folic acid one-carbon metabolism dietary
 46 37 48 38 Corresponding author: 49 39 Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD 50 40 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center 51 41 Huntsman Cancer Institute 52 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive 53 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 54 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 56 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 47 38 48 38 49 39 40 Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD 50 40 50 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center 51 41 52 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive 53 43 53 54 54 5 55 45 56 45 57 58 59 		50	supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectar cancer, recurrence, survivar
 38 Corresponding author: 39 Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD 40 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center 41 Huntsman Cancer Institute 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 		37	
 Gornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center Huntsman Cancer Institute 2000 Circle of Hope Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84112 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 		38	Corresponding author:
 40 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center 41 Huntsman Cancer Institute 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			1 0
51 41 Huntsman Cancer Institute 52 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive 53 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 54 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 55 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 57 58 59 59			Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center
 53 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 54 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 56 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 57 58 59 	51	41	Huntsman Cancer Institute
 53 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 54 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 55 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 57 58 59 		42	2000 Circle of Hope Drive
 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 55 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 57 58 59 		43	-
56 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 57 58 59		44	
57 58 59		45	Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu
58 59			
	58		
60			
	60		

Abstract

Purpose: The overarching goal of the FOCUS (Biomarkers related to folate-dependent one-

- carbon metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival) Consortium is to unravel the effect of folate and folate-mediated one-carbon metabolism (FOCM) biomarkers on colorectal
- cancer (CRC) prognosis to provide clinically relevant advice on folate intake to cancer
- patients and define future tertiary prevention strategies.

Participants: The FOCUS Consortium is an international, prospective cohort of 2,401 women and men above 18 years of age who were diagnosed with a primary invasive non-metastatic (stage I-III) CRC. The Consortium comprises patients from Austria, two sites from

- the Netherlands, Germany and two sites from the USA. Patients are recruited after CRC
- diagnosis and followed at six and twelve months after enrolment. At each time point,

sociodemographic data, data on health behavior, and clinical data are collected, blood samples are drawn.

Findings to date: An increased risk of cancer recurrences was observed among patients with

higher compared to lower circulating folic acid concentrations. Furthermore, specific folate

species within the FOCM pathway were associated with both inflammation and angiogenesis

pathways among CRC patients. In addition, higher vitamin B₆ status was associated with

better quality of life at six months post treatment.

- Future plans: Better insights into the research on associations between folate and FOCM biomarkers and clinical outcomes in CRC patients will facilitate the development of guidelines regarding folate intake in order to provide clinically relevant advice to cancer patients, health professionals involved in patient care, and ultimately further tertiary prevention strategies in the future. The FOCUS Consortium offers an excellent infrastructure for short- and long-term research projects and for combining additional biomarkers and data resulting from the individual cohorts within the next years, e.g. microbiome data, omics- and multi-omics data or CT-quantified body composition data.

 Strengths and limitations of this study

- FOCUS is the largest consortium to date addressing the research question of folate and • FOCM biomarkers in relation to survival, recurrence, treatment toxicity, and health-related quality of life outcomes in CRC patients
 - The cohorts included in the FOCUS Consortium are designed to enable future pooling of data using harmonized and standardized methods to collect data and biospecimens
 - The pooled sample size provides sufficient power to investigate subgroup analyses across CRC patients
 - Study time point definitions differ between some of the cohorts and have to be adapted for specific projects
- A selection bias for follow-up can arise because it is possible that patients who experience more severe toxicities, worse clinical outcome or health-related quality of life are underrepresented among those completing follow-ups

BMJ Open

86 Introduction

Among men and women world-wide, colorectal cancer (CRC) accounts for nearly 10% of all incident cancer cases.¹ In Europe, 5-year survival for CRC patients is approximately 55%, with substantial differences by stage.²³ The number of CRC patients continues to increase due to implementation of improved screening strategies and/or enhanced treatment modalities.⁴ Many cancer patients seek information on what they can do themselves to improve survival -for instance by improving their dietary habits and other lifestyle factors.⁵ However, there may be behavioural aspects among individuals diagnosed with CRC, which may be harmful in some cases, such as the use of high-dose nutritional supplements containing synthetic folate. In general, knowledge on short and long-term effects is insufficient to make sound recommendations on use of dietary supplements, in particular folate, to cancer survivors, even though dietary supplements are used by 20%-85% of patients with cancer⁶⁻⁸, highlighting the importance of thorough evaluation of potential benefits and harms and to support development of evidence-based recommendations on use of dietary supplements to cancer patients.

Folic acid is the synthetic form of the B-vitamin folate and is often used in dietary supplements or fortified foods. However, there is broad agreement that food folate is less bioavailable than folic acid with a median relative bioavailability of 65% (range: 44–80%), an estimate that approximates the 60% value derived from the Dietary Folate Equivalents equation.9 Folate and folic acid play an important role in one-carbon metabolism, which is a complex series of biochemical reactions essential in nucleotide synthesis, methylation reactions and amino acid homeostasis.¹⁰ One-carbon metabolism refers to a complex network of biochemical reactions linked to nucleotide synthesis and provides methyl groups for DNA, RNA or protein methylation. Thus, one-carbon metabolism is directly controlling processes determining DNA synthesis and integrity, both processes known to be linked to tumor growth.¹¹ To what extent folic acid supplement use and biomarkers of folate-mediated one-carbon metabolism (FOCM) impact cancer survival and treatment efficacy and toxicity still needs to be clarified.^{11 12} Folate and FOCM biomarker deficiencies may increase cancer risk, but high levels, especially of synthetic folic acid, may also be driving factors in carcinogenesis.⁶¹³ An increasing body of evidence suggests that folate plays a dual role in carcinogenesis, involving both the prevention of early lesions and potential harm once pre-neoplastic or neoplastic lesions have developed.^{6 12 14-20}

The overarching goal of the FOCUS (biomarkers related to FOlate-dependent one-carbon metabolism in Colorectal cancer recUrrence and Survival) Consortium is to study associations between folate and FOCM biomarkers and recurrence and survival in CRC patients. Better insights into these associations will facilitate the development of guidelines regarding folate intake in order to provide clinically relevant advice to cancer patients, health professionals involved in patient care, and ultimately further tertiary prevention strategies in the future. The FOCUS Consortium is a large-scale international consortium with CRC patients from six prospective cohort studies. The primary objectives of the FOCUS Consortium are: (i) to determine possible associations of folate and other FOCM biomarkers at diagnosis with recurrence or survival in non-metastatic (stage I-III) CRC; (ii) to elucidate whether biomarkers related to FOCM are associated with dietary and supplemental intake of these respective nutrients; (iii) to explore whether FOCM biomarkers are associated with treatment toxicity in CRC patients undergoing chemotherapy; and (iv) to collect comprehensive data of patient characteristics at baseline and follow-up including biomarkers of FOCM to establish an unique resource for future scientific research. The FOCUS Consortium is funded by the European Research Area Network (ERA-NET) on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN).

The main purpose of the FOCUS Cohort profile is to (1) inform the scientific community about the FOCUS Consortium, (2) describe the complex methodology of a large consortium, (3) present ongoing studies using this infrastructure as well as (4) advise interested researchers of opportunities for collaboration. This joint research may lead to a better understanding of the role of folate- and FOCM-related mechanisms in the prognosis of CRC and be a precursor for data for future randomized controlled trials, which will be critical for the development of guidelines regarding folate intake among CRC patients.

⁴⁵ ₄₆ 142 **Cohort description**

The FOCUS Consortium is an international, prospective consortium including six cohort studies recruiting women and men age 18 years and older diagnosed with a primary CRC. The FOCUS Consortium is comprised of patients from the ColoCare Study at the University of Heidelberg, Germany (n=298, 12.3%), the ColoCare Study at the Huntsman Cancer Institute in Salt Lake City, Utah, USA (n=80, 3.3%), the ColoCare Study at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in Seattle, Washington, USA (n=157, 6.3%), the COLON Study (COlorectal cancer: Longitudinal, Observational study on Nutritional and lifestyle factors that may influence colorectal tumor recurrence, survival and quality of life) at Wageningen University & Research in the Netherlands (n=1,365, 56.1%), the CORSA Study (Colorectal

Page 7 of 35

BMJ Open

1 2		
3	152	Cancer Study of Austria) at the Medical University of Vienna in Austria (n=218, 9.0%), and
4 5	153	the EnCoRe Study (Energy for life after ColoRectal cancer) at Maastricht University Medical
6 7 8	154	Center+ in the Netherlands (n=317, 13.0%).
9 10	155	In total, n=2,435 CRC patients were considered for the FOCUS Consortium, of which
11	156	n=34 patients were excluded due to tumor staging being either 0 or IV leading to a total
12 13 14	157	number of n=2,401 stage I-III CRC patients included in further analyses.
15 16	158	Patients were recruited after CRC diagnosis and repeated study measurements were
17	159	conducted at time of recruitment, and at six and twelve months thereafter. At each study time
18 19	160	point, sociodemographic data, data on lifestyle factors (e.g., diet, supplement use, physical
20 21	161	activity), and clinical data (e.g., tumor site and stage, cancer treatment, treatment-induced
22	162	toxicities, recurrence, survival) were collected, and blood samples were drawn (Figure 1). All
23 24	163	individuals signed informed consent and the Institutional Review Board at each site approved
25 26	164	the corresponding study. Below, a more specific description of each included study is
27 28	165	provided.
29 30	166	The ColoCare Study
31 32	167	The ColoCare Study (ClinicalTrials.gov identifier: NCT02328677) is an ongoing
33 34	168	international, multi-center prospective cohort study among women and men newly diagnosed
35	169	with a primary invasive CRC, with the goal to investigate predictors of cancer recurrence,
36 37	170	survival, treatment toxicities and health-related quality of life. ⁴²¹ Three ColoCare Consortium
38 39	171	sites participate in the FOCUS Consortium: the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in
40 41	172	Seattle (Washington, USA), and the University Hospital Heidelberg, Heidelberg (Germany)
42	173	as well as the Huntsman Cancer Institute in Salt Lake City (Utah, USA). Patients are enrolled
43 44	174	prior to undergoing CRC surgery according to the following inclusion criteria: individuals
45 46	175	who are 18 years of age and older, newly diagnosed (i.e., non-recurrent) with invasive CRC.
47	176	Blood draws and other biospecimens are obtained prior to surgery and at regular intervals
48 49	177	(e.g., six, twelve, twenty-four months). Questionnaires are administered to assess lifestyle
50 51	178	behavior, health-related quality of life, and clinical outcomes such as CRC recurrence,
52	179	treatment, and treatment symptoms at each study time point. Clinical data are obtained
53 54 55 56 57 58 59	180	through reviews of patient medical records, pathology and imaging reports. Vital status is
	181	obtained through medical records, routine follow-up mailings, periodic requests for outside
	182	medical records, and state or national cancer and death registries. The Heidelberg ColoCare
	183	Study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Medical Faculty of Heidelberg (approval
60	184	no. S-310/2001 and S-134/2016). The ColoCare Study at the Huntsman Cancer Institute and

the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center were approved by the respective IRBs (#77147and #6407).

187 <u>The COLON Study</u>

The COLON Study (ClinicalTrials.gov identifier: NCT03191110) started in 2010 and is an ongoing, multicenter prospective cohort study specifically designed to assess associations between nutrition, lifestyle, and dietary supplement use with quality of life, CRC recurrence and survival among CRC patients (stages I-IV).²² Persons with a history of CRC or (partial) bowel resection, chronic inflammatory bowel disease, or a known hereditary CRC syndrome are excluded from the study. Patients are recruited from eleven regional and academic hospitals prior to surgery. Individuals donate blood samples and provide information on diet, lifestyle, and dietary supplement use at CRC diagnosis, i.e. baseline, and at six, twelve (chemotherapy patients only), twenty-four and sixty months after diagnosis. Clinical data are collected through review of medical records (treatment-induced toxicity) or through linkage with the Dutch ColoRectal Audit (DCRA). Mortality data (i.e. death or alive and date of death) are retrieved from the Municipal Personal Records Database. Recurrence data have been retrieved in collaboration with the Netherlands Cancer Registry. Ethical approval for the study was granted by the Committee on Research involving Human Subjects, region Arnhem-Nijmegen under file number 2009/349.

203 <u>The CORSA Study</u>

CORSA is an ongoing case-control study of women and men recruiting CRC patients, patients with high and low risk adenomas and population-based colonoscopy negative controls, with an age range between 30 and 90 years. Since 2003, more than 13,500 participants have been recruited across nine sites in Austria. The multicentre recruitment within CORSA follows standardized protocols resulting in consistent data from all recruitment sites. These sites include the Medical University of Vienna (Department of Surgery), two hospitals in Vienna (Clinic Favoriten and Clinic Landstraße), and the Hospital Wiener Neustadt in Lower Austria. Furthermore, the recruitment for CORSA was performed in four hospitals in the federal state Burgenland within the population-based screening program "Burgenland PREvention Trial of colorectal cancer DIsease with ImmunologiCal Testing" (B-PREDICT). B-PREDICT is a two-stage screening project where more than 150,000 inhabitants of Burgenland aged between 40 and 80 are invited annually to participate in this program using a Fecal Immunochemical Test (FIT) as an initial screening. FIT-positive

Page 9 of 35

BMJ Open

 $(\geq 10 \mu g \text{ hemoglobin / } g \text{ feces})$ tested individuals are offered a complete colonoscopy and are asked to participate in CORSA. Biospecimen are collected at each site using harmonized protocols. CORSA participants provide a basic CORSA questionnaire assessing data on body mass index (BMI), smoking history, alcohol consumption, education level, family status, profession, basic dietary habits, and diabetes. Clinical data are abstracted from medical records and processed in a structured database following standardized documentation guidelines and according to the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR). All subjects gave written informed consent and the study was approved by the institutional review boards: 'Ethikkommission Burgenland' (33/2010), by the ethical review committee of the Medical University of Vienna (1160/2016) and by the "Ethikkommission der Stadt Wien" (EK 06-150VK).

228 <u>The EnCoRe Study</u>

The EnCoRe Study is a prospective cohort study initiated in 2012 at the Maastricht University Medical Center+ in the Netherlands that focuses on the importance of lifestyle factors for quality of life, recurrence and survival of CRC patients.²³ The EnCoRe Study is registered in the Netherlands Trial Registry for experimental and observational studies (www.trialregister.nl, registration number 7099). Stage I-III CRC patients are enrolled at diagnosis at three hospitals in the South-Eastern region of the Netherlands and followed up until five years after completion of treatment with repeated measurements at diagnosis (pre-treatment), and at six weeks and six, twelve, twenty-four, and sixty months after the end of the initial anti-cancer treatment (i.e., surgery, chemotherapy, radiotherapy). Patients with stage IV CRC, an inability to understand the Dutch language in speech or writing, with comorbidities obstructing successful participation (e.g., Alzheimer disease), or with severe visibility or hearing disorders are excluded from the study. Repeated home visits by trained dieticians are conducted and data are collected amongst others on sociodemographic factors, quality of life, functioning, physical activity, comorbidity, dietary intake, supplement use, and anthropometry. In addition, clinical data are collected from hospital records and blood samples are drawn at all time points. Recurrence data have been retrieved in collaboration with the Netherlands Cancer Registry. Mortality data (i.e. death or alive and date of death) are retrieved from the Municipal Personal Records Database. The EnCoRe Study was approved by the Medical Ethics Committee of the Maastricht University Hospital and Maastricht University (METC 11-3-075).

The FOCUS Consortium

Sociodemographic and clinical characteristics of the 2,401 participants in the FOCUS Consortium are presented in Table 1. The mean age at CRC diagnosis was 65.4 years (standard deviation (SD): 10.2; range: 22 to 93 years), and the majority of participants were male (64.0%). The mean BMI was 27.0 kg/m² (SD: 4.6).

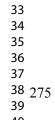
In terms of education status, 35.9% of the patients reported lower education, 28.8% reported intermediate education and 27.3% high education. Most of the patients were married or part of a living community (73.1%). About half of the overall cohort reported to be a former smoker (50.8%), 31.7% were never smokers, and 12.1% were current smokers (5.4% were unknown). Median alcohol intake was 7.9 g/day. In total, 16.9% of the patients reported regular dietary supplementation (i.e., at least once per week during the last four weeks) of folic acid. Over half of all participants (54.6%) reported adherence to the physical activity guidelines of at least 150 minutes per week of moderate-to-vigorous physical activity. Lifestyle characteristics of the FOCUS cohort are presented in Table 2.

Regarding clinical characteristics, 57.0% of participants were diagnosed with colon cancer, 33.9% with rectal cancer, and 1.1% with rectosigmoid cancer (8.1% were of unknown tumor subsite). In total, 26.0% were diagnosed with stage I, 28.7% with stage II, and 40.2% with stage III CRC. Approximately 1% of participants were classified with an unspecified cancer stage, as distinction between stage I and II or II and III was not possible, and for 4.4% of the total population the cancer stage was unknown. In total, 89.3% of patients underwent surgery, whereas neoadjuvant chemotherapy was administered to 10.6% of patients and 26.8% received adjuvant chemotherapy. Neoadjuvant radiotherapy was administered to 20.7% of patients and adjuvant radiotherapy in 9.4% of the population.

Patient and public involvement

Patients and the public were not involved in the design, conduct, reporting or dissemination plans of this research.

	Overall	ColoCare HD	ColoCare FHCRC	ColoCare HCI	COLON	CORSA	EnCoRe
n (%)	2,401 (100)	298 (12.4)	150 (6.3)	80 (3.3)	1,338 (55.7)	218 (9.1)	317 (13.2
Age							<u> </u>
$Mean y \pm SD$	65.4 ± 10.2	63.7 ± 12.2	58.3 ± 12.8	61.3 ± 11.2	66.1 ± 8.7	67.3 ± 12.0	66.9 ± 9.3
Sex							
Female n (%)	864 (36.0)	100 (33.6)	67 (44.7)	32 (40.0)	486 (36.3)	76 (34.9)	103 (32.5
Male n (%)	1,537 (64.0)	198 (66.4)	83 (55.3)	48 (60.0)	852 (63.7)	142 (65.1)	214 (67.5
Education		, , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , ,	, ,	
Low n (%)	861 (35.9)	123 (41.3)	18 (12.0)	17 (21.3)	543 (40.6)	73 (33.5)	87 (27.4)
Intermediate n (%)	694 (28.9)	57 (19.1)	71 (47.3)	40 (50.0)	332 (24.8)	73 (33.5)	121 (38.2
High n (%)	658 (27.4)	88 (29.5)	28 (18.7)	8 (10.0)	417 (31.7)	14 (6.4)	103 (32.5
Unknown n (%)	188 (7.8)	30 (10.1)	33 (22.0)	15 (18.7)	46 (3.4)	58 (26.6)	6 (1.9)
Marital status							
Unmarried n (%)	122 (5.1)	19 (6.4)	15 (10.0)	2 (2.5)	60 (4.5)	10 (4.6)	16 (5.1)
Married n (%)	1,738 (72.4)	193 (64.8)	71 (47.3)	50 (62.5)	1,071 (80.0)	113 (51.8)	240 (75.7)
Divorced/Separated n (%)	138 (5.7)	24 (8.0)	11 (7.3)	10 (12.5)	64 (4.8)	14 (6.4)	15 (4.7)
Widowed n (%)	194 (8.1)	31 (10.4)	7 (4.7)	1 (1.3)	90 (6.7)	26 (11.9)	39 (12.3)
Living community n (%)	20 (0.8)	0	13 (8.7)	2 (2.5)	4 (0.3)	1 (0.5)	(
Unknown n (%)	189 (8.9)	31 (10.4)	33 (22.0)	15 (18.7)	49 (3.7)	54 (24.8)	7 (2.2
Smoking status							
Current n (%)	290 (12.1)	53 (17.8)	8 (5.3)	6 (7.5)	143 (10.7)	38 (17.4)	42 (13.3)
Former n (%)	1,219 (50.8)	132 (44.3)	53 (35.32)	21 (26.3)	767 (57.3)	76 (34.9)	170 (53.6)
Never n (%)	767 (31.9)	90 (30.2)	56 (37.3)	39 (48.7)	386 (28.9)	97 (44.5)	99 (31.2)
Unknown n (%)	125 (5.2)	23 (7.7)	33 (22.0)	14 (17.5)	42 (3.1)	7 (3.2)	6 (1.9)
Alcohol intake							
Mean g/day ± SD	13.6 ± 17.1	16.1 ± 19.2	8.8 ± 18.5	2.3 ± 10.2	14.0 ± 17.0		12.9 ± 16.3
Unknown n (%)	633 (26.4)	208 (69.8)	81 (54.0)	60 (75.0)	54 (4.1)	218 (100)	12 (3.8)
BMI at diagnosis							
$Mean \ kg/m^2 \pm SD$	27.1 ± 4.6	26.6 ± 4.1	28.7 ± 7.3	29.4 ± 7.5	26.6 ± 4.0	27.7 ± 4.4	28.3 ± 4.0
Unknown n (%)	42 (1.7)	2 (0.7)	0	14 (17.5)	10 (0.8)	14 (6.4)	2 (0.6)



	Overall	ColoCare HD	ColoCare FHCRC	ColoCare HCI	COLON	CORSA	EnCoRe
Tumor site							
Colon n (%)	1,450 (60.4)	140 (57.0)	75 (50.0)	45 (56.3)	867 (64.8)	131 (60.1)	192 (60.6
Rectum n (%)	862 (35.9)	143 (48.0)	60 (40.0)	22 (27.5)	434 (32.4)	78 (35.8)	125 (39.4
Rectosigmoid n (%)	42 (1.7)	15 (5.0)	15 (10.0)	7 (8.7)	0	5 (2.3)	
Unknown n (%)	47 (2.0)	0	0	6 (7.5)	37 (2.8)	4 (1.8)	
Tumor stage							
I n (%)	629 (26.2)	76 (25.5)	35 (23.3)	21 (26.3)	326 (24.4)	82 (37.6)	89 (28.1
II n (%)	694 (28.9)	114 (38.3)	49 (32.7)	23 (28.7)	386 (28.9)	52 (23.9)	70 (22.1
III n (%)	973 (40.5)	108 (36.2)	66 (44.0)	36 (45.0)	564 (42.1)	52 (23.9)	147 (46.4
Unspecified* n (%)	16 (0.7)	0	0	0	4 (0.3)	12 (5.5)	
Unknown n (%)	89 (3.7)	0	0	0	58 (4.3)	20 (9.2)	11 (3.5
Treatment	U						
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy n (%)	331 (13.8)	55 (18.5)	47 (31.3)	15 (18.8)	138 (10.3)	14 (6.4)	62 (19.0
Unknown n (%)	58 (2.4)	2 (0.7)	1 (0.7)	10 (12.5)	38 (2.8)	7 (3.2)	
Neoadjuvant radiotherapy n (%)	523 (21.8)	72 (24.2)	48 (32.0)	13 (16.3)	290 (21.7)	14 (6.4)	86 (27.)
Unknown n (%)	58 (2.4)	2 (0.7)	1 (0.7)	10 (12.5)	38 (2.8)	7 (3.2)	
Adjuvant chemotherapy n (%)	682 (28.4)	100 (33.6)	80 (53.3)	32 (40.0)	315 (23.8)	56 (25.7)	99 (31.2
Unknown n (%)	121 (5.0)	17 (5.7)	3 (2.0)	28 (35.0)	63 (4.7)	9 (4.1)	1 (0.3
Adjuvant radiotherapy n (%)	227 (9.5)	188 (63.1)	7 (4.7)	1 (1.3)	16 (1.2)	13 (6.0)	2 (0.0
Unknown n (%)	164 (6.8)	17 (5.7)	3 (2.0)	28 (35.0)	106 (7.9)	9 (4.1)	1 (0.
Surgery n (%)	2,291 (95.4)	298 (100.0)	149 (99.3)	71 (88.7)	1,290 (96.4)	195 (89.5)	288 (90.9
Unknown n (%)	44 (1.8)	0	0	3 (3.8)	39 (2.9)	1 (0.5)	1 (0.
*Distinguishing between stage I and II or II and II	II not possible				J		

	Overall	ColoCare HD	ColoCare FHCRC	ColoCare HCI	COLON	CORSA	EnCoRe
n (%)	2,401 (100)	298 (12.4)	150 (6.3)	80 (3.3)	1,338 (55.7)	218 (9.1)	317 (13.2
Folic acid supplementation							
Yes n (%)	405 (16.9)	4 (1.3)	9 (5.9)	2 (2.5)	325 (24.3)		65 (20.5
Unknown n (%)	383 (15.9)	27 (9.1)	86 (56.6)	14 (17.5)	38 (2.8)	218 (100)	
Vitamin B ₁₂ supplementation							
Yes n (%)	430 (17.9)	10 (3.4)	8 (5.3)	14 (17.5)	336 (25.1)		62 (19.6
Unknown n (%)	384 (16.0)	27 (9.1)	86 (56.6)	14 (17.5)	39 (2.9)	218 (100)	
Vitamin B ₆ supplementation							
Yes n (%)	77 (3.2)	8 (2.7)	4 (2.6)	4 (5.0)			61 (19.2
Unknown n (%)	1,684 (70.1)	27 (9.1)	86 (56.6)	14 (17.5)	1,339 (100)	218 (100)	
Vitamin B ₂ supplementation							
Yes n (%)	62 (2.6)	0	2 (1.3)	0			60 (18.9
Unknown n (%)	1,684 (70.1)	27 (9.1)	86 (56.6)	14 (17.5)	1,339 (100)	218 (100)	
Dietary intake of folate equivalents							
Mean μ g/day \pm SD	227.1 ± 94.3	115.1 ± 38.1	149.6 ± 97.5	$116.2 \pm$	229.0 ± 88.7		$276.3 \pm 82.$
				112.8			
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8
Dietary intake of vitamin B ₁₂							
Mean μ g/day \pm SD	4.6 ± 2.4	6.2 ± 2.9	7.1 ± 5.8	4.2 ± 2.2	4.3 ± 2.1		4.6 ± 2
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8
Dietary intake of vitamin B ₆							
Mean mg/day \pm SD	1.5 ± 0.5	1.7 ± 0.5	2.0 ± 0.7	1.5 ± 0.7	1.5 ± 0.5		1.8 ± 0.1
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8
Dietary intake of vitamin B ₂							
Mean mg/day \pm SD	1.4 ± 0.5	1.5 ± 0.5	2.2 ± 1.0	1.6 ± 0.8	1.3 ± 0.4		1.4 ± 0.1
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8
Total energy intake							
Mean kcal/day \pm SD	$1,941.8 \pm$	$2,330.9 \pm$	1835.0±	$1,398.5 \pm$	$1,856.9 \pm$		2,243.7
	593.6	714.0	775.7	597.8	517.2		651.
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8
Adherence to physical activity guidelines*							

Yes n (%) 1,310 (54.5)	84 (28.2)	35 (23.0)	20 (25.0)	941 (70.3)		230 (72.6
Unknown n (%) 370 (15.4)	33 (11.1)			45 (3.4)	218 (100)	6 (1.9
*Self-reported engagement in at least 150 min	utes per week of mod	derate-to-vigoro	us physical act	tivity			
Unknown n (*Self-reported engagement in at least 150 mir							
		12					
	For peer review only - I	http://bmjopen.b	omj.com/site/ab	out/guidelines.	khtml		

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6 7	
/	
8	
9 10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33 24	
34 35	
35 36	
30 37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54 55	
56 57	
57 58	
50 59	
60	

280 Cohort follow-up

At each study site, collection of biospecimen, clinical, demographic, questionnaire and
anthropometric data occurred at baseline, and at six and twelve months following recruitment.
Baseline measurements in CORSA, COLON and EnCoRe have been performed at diagnosis
(preferably prior to any cancer treatment) while in the ColoCare Study such measurements
have been done prior to surgery (i.e. neoadjuvant treatment might have been applied prior to
baseline blood and data collection).

Blood samples at baseline were collected from n=2,132 (88.8%) study participants. N=1,537 (64.0%) participants donated blood at the 6 month and n=614 (25.6%) at the 12 month follow-up time point. Additionally, n=251 (10.5%) EnCoRe patients provided blood samples at 6 weeks post-treatment, a subset specifically of interest at the Maastricht study site.

292 Data collection

Harmonized baseline and follow-up time points are summarized in Table 3 and are briefly
described below.

295 <u>Lifestyle and demographic data</u>

296 ColoCare questionnaires and standardized Food Frequency Questionnaires (FFQ) are used to 297 assess intake of dietary supplements and medication, smoking, dietary intake and other health 298 behaviors at each study time point. In COLON, patients provide information on diet, lifestyle, 299 and supplement use via COLON questionnaires and FFQs. Patients from the CORSA Study 300 are requested to complete a questionnaire assessing anthropometric and demographic factors. Patients enrolled in EnCoRe receive repeated home visits by trained dieticians, where 301 302 extensive measurements are performed that include assessment of demographic data, physical 303 activity (both questionnaire- and accelerometry-based) and smoking behavior (questionnaire 304 data), dietary intake (FFQs at diagnosis and 7-day food diaries at follow-up measurements), supplement use (registered by dieticians), and anthropometry measurements. 305

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
59	

Table 3: Variables ava Consortium.	ailable at baseline, and at 6 and 12 mo	nth follow-u	p within the	FOCUS
Category	Variables	Baseline	6m	12m

Category	Variables	Baseline	6m	12m
Demographics	Age	Х	Х	X
	Gender	X		
	Highest education	X		
	Social status	X		
	Height	X		
	Weight	X	X	X
	BMI	X	X	X
	Smoking status	X	X	X
	Smoking duration	X	X	X
	Smoking pack years	x	x	X
	Menopausal status	X		
	Postmenopausal hormone use	X		
	Race	X		
Cancer	Cancer site	x		
characteristics		A		
	Cancer stage	X		
	TNM classification	X		
Treatment	Preoperative chemotherapy	X		
	Preoperative radiotherapy	X		
	Surgery		x	
	Postoperative chemotherapy	X		v
			X	X
Sumplament intoles	Postoperative radiotherapy		X	X
Supplement intake	Folic acid supplements	X	X	X
	Vitamin B ₂ supplements	X	X	X
	Vitamin B ₆ supplements	X	X	X
	Vitamin B ₁₂ supplements	Х	X	X
	Vitamin A supplements	X	X	X
	Vitamin C supplements	X	Х	X
	Vitamin D supplements	X	Х	X
Supplement intake	Vitamin E supplements	X	X	X
	Calcium supplements	X	X	X
	Magnesium supplementsIron supplements	X X	X X	X X
	Multivitamins	X	X	X
Dietary nutrients	Folate equivalents	X	X	X
	Vitamin B ₂	X	X	X
	Vitamin B ₆	X	x	X
	Vitamin B ₁₂	X	X	X
	Vitamin A	X	X	X
	Vitamin C	X	X	X
	Vitamin D	X	X	X
<u> </u>	Vitamin E	X	X	X
	Total protein	X	X	X
	Total fat	X	X	X
<u> </u>	Total carbohydrate	X	X	X
	10ml ouroonjuluto		1	

Dietary nutrients	Fibre	X	Х	х
	Saturated fatty acids	X	X	X
	Monounsaturated fatty acids	X	X	X
	Polyunsaturated fatty acids	X	X	x
	Alcohol	X	X	X
	Total energy	X	X	x
Physical activity	Light physical activity	x	X	x
<i>u u</i>	Moderate physical activity	X	x	x
	Vigorous physical activity	X	X	x
	Adherence to physical activity guidelines	x	X	x
Medical history	Diabetes mellitus	X	X	X
	Asthma, Chronical Bronchitis,	X		
	COPD, Emphysema			
	Heart attack, Heart Failure	X		
	Hypertension	X		
	Stroke	X		
	Ulcer of Stomach or Duodenum	X		
	Hypothyroidism/Hyperthyroidism	X		
	Systemic Lupus Erythematosus	X		
	Inflammatory Bowel Disease	X		
	(Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis)			
	Familial Adenomatous Polyposis	X		
Medical history	Lynch Syndrome (hereditary			
Wieulcai mistory	nonpolyposis colorectal cancer)	X		
Regular medication use	Aspirin	x	x	x
	NSAID	X	X	X
	Ibuprofen	Х	X	X
	Naproxen	X	X	X
	Celecoxib/Etoricoxib	X	X	X
Health-related quality of life	EORTC QLQ-C30	x	X	X
	EORTC QLQ-CR29	X	X	X
	EORTC QLQ-CIPN20	X	X	X
General information	Date of questionnaire completion	X	X	X
	Date of blood collectionFreeze-thaw cycles of blood samples	X	X	X
	Hemolysis	X X	X	X
	Time between blood draw and	X X	X X	X X
	processing/storage			Λ

NSAID=non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; EORTC=European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer; QLQ=quality of life questionnaire; C30=core 30-items; CR29=colon/rectum 29-items; CIPN20=chemotherapy-induced polyneuropathy 20-items.

Clinical data and outcomes - Medical chart abstraction All cancers and medical diagnoses are classified according to ICD-10 (International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision) codes. Details on CRC treatment, including type of treatment regimens and treatment toxicity, are abstracted via medical record for all cohorts. Detailed information on the primary outcomes of interest, CRC recurrence and survival, are ascertained through reviews of medical records, pathology reports, and imaging reports documenting the diagnosis of a recurrence. Data on recurrence and vital status is supplemented from the clinical cancer registries and survival data is verified by the inhabitant registries that exist at all study sites. For COLON and EnCoRe, all data on recurrence are retrieved in collaboration with the Netherlands Cancer Registry. Moreover, survival data for CORSA participants was obtained by the Main Association of Austrian Social Insurance Carriers as well as from Statistics Austria. Patient-reported outcomes Health-related quality of life is assessed by the validated and widely used cancer-specific 30-item core questionnaire QLQ-C30 and the 29-item CRC module QLQ-CR29, developed by the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC).²⁴ Chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy (CIPN), which is a common toxicity in CRC patients, is measured by the EORTC QLQ-CIPN20.²⁵ Patient-reported outcomes are available for ColoCare Heidelberg, COLON and EnCoRe. **Biomarkers of FOCM** Blood is processed in identical settings across all study centers. Plasma (CORSA, COLON and EnCoRe) and serum (for the three ColoCare Study sites) samples were collected and immediately centrifuged, aliquoted, and stored at -80°C. All biological analyses were performed at BEVITAL AS (Bergen, Norway, http://www.bevital.no), which carried out metabolic profiling of biomarkers allocated to seven complementary analytical platforms. Apart from analyses of microbiological active folate²⁶ and vitamin B_{12}^{27}), all analyses were based on mass spectrometry. Circulating folate, separate folate species, 5-methyltetrahydrofolate (the main form in plasma), folic acid (folate in supplements), 4a-OH 5-methyltetrahydrofolate (the primary oxidation form of circulating folate), folate catabolites (p-aminobenzoylglutamate and acetyl p-aminobenzoylglutamate)²⁸, B_6 , B_1 and B_3 vitamins, kynurenines, cotinine, trans-3'-hydroxycotinine, trigonelline²⁹, choline and its metabolites, creatinine, methylhistidines, arginine and methylated arginines³⁰

were analyzed by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectroscopy, whereas other amino
acids, in addition to total homocysteine, total cysteine and methylmalonic acid were analyzed

by gass chromatography-tandem mass spectroscopy.³¹ C-reactive protein (hsCRP) and

342 cystatin C and its variants were measured by MALDI-TOF mass spectroscopy.³²

A comprehensive overview of the panel of biomarkers measured in blood samples of
patients enrolled in the FOCUS Consortium is provided in Table 4.

Findings to date

The FOCUS Consortium provides a unique opportunity to conduct comprehensive research on folate and FOCM biomarkers status in the tertiary prevention of CRC using data collected both at diagnosis and during standardized follow-up time points. This well-characterized study design provides sufficient statistical power to discern prospective associations with relevant clinical outcomes, including CRC recurrence and survival within relevant subgroups.

351 Key findings and publications

We investigated associations of circulating concentrations of folate, folic acid, and folate catabolites pABG and apABG, measured around time of diagnosis, with recurrence and survival among 2024 patients diagnosed with stage I-III CRC within the international FOCUS Consortium. We did not observe any statistically significant associations for folate, pABG, and apABG concentrations. However, an increased risk of cancer recurrences was observed among patients with higher compared to lower circulating folic acid concentrations.³³ Further, Kiblawi et al. measured associations between one-carbon metabolites, inflammation- and angiogenesis-related biomarkers in a cross-sectional analysis of 238 patients from the ColoCare Heidelberg cohort. The study showed that specific folate species within the one-carbon metabolism pathway are associated with both inflammation and angiogenesis pathways among CRC patients. In particular, vitamin B6 species, pyridoxal 5'-phosphate (PLP), pyridoxal (PL) and pyridoxic acid (PA), were inversely associated with inflammatory biomarkers C-reactive protein (CRP), serum amyloid A (SAA), IL-6 and IL-8. Thiamine and thiamine monophosphate were inversely correlated with the CRP and IL-6. In addition, positive correlations of PA, PL and PLP with angiogenesis biomarker VEGF-D were observed. Our findings reinforce the notion that B vitamins involved in the one-carbon metabolism may be correlated with carcinogenic processes.³⁴ This and further research will support the evidence base needed for the development of dietary guidelines for CRC patients.

Table 4: Measured metabolites and b Folate and one-carbon metabolites	Abbreviation	Description
Anthranilic acid	AA	Tryptophan metabolite
		Inhibitor of nitric oxide
Asymmetric dimethylarginine	ADMA	synthase
α-Ketoglutaric acid	aKG	Keto acid of the Krebs cycle
Alanine	Ala	Amino acid
Acetamidobenzoylglutamate	apABG	Folate catabolite
Arginine	Arg	Amino acid
Asparagine	Asn	Amino acid
Aspartic acid	Asp	Amino acid
Betaine	Betaine	Methyl donor
Choline	Choline	Methyl donor
C-reactive protein	hsCRP	Inflammatory marker
Cystatin C-desS	CnCds	Cystatin C isoform
Cystatin C-desSSP	CnDcssp	Cystatin C isoform
Cystatin C	CnCn	Marker of kidney function
3Pro-OH cystatin C	CnCo	Cystatin C isoform
3Pro-OH cystatin C-desS	CnCods	Cystatin C isoform
Total concentration of detected cystatin C isoforms	CnCt	Marker of kidney function
Cobalamin	B ₁₂	Vitamin B ₁₂
Cotinine	Cot	Nicotine metabolite
Creatinine	Creat	Marker of kidney function
C-reactive protein	CRP	Inflammation
Cystathionine	Cysta	Thioether, transsulfuration intermediate
Dimethylglycine	DMG	Betaine metabolite
Folic acid	B ₉	Synthetic form of folate
Flavin mononucleotide	FMN	B ₂ vitamin
5-Formyl-tetrahydrofolate	fTHF	Folate species
Glutamine	Gln	Amino acid
Glutamic acid	Glu	Amino acid
Glycine	Gly	Amino acid
3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid	HAA	Tryptophan metabolite
Homoarginine	hArg	Amino acid
Histidine	Hist	Tryptophan metabolite
3-Hydroxykynurenine	НК	Tryptophan metabolite
4-Alfa-hydroxy-5-methyl-THF	hmTHF	Folate oxidation product
Isoleucine	Ille	Amino acid
Kynurenic acid	KA	Tryptophan metabolite
Kynurenine	Kyn	Tryptophan metabolite
Leucine	Leu	Amino acid
Lysine	Lys	Amino acid
•		Marker of muscle degradation
3-Methylhistidine (3-MH)	m3His	and meat intake
1-Methylhistidine (1-MH)	m1His	Marker of muscle degradation and meat intake
Methionine	Met	Amino acid
Methionine sulfoxide	MetSo	Oxidation product of Met
Methylmalonic acid	MMA	Marker of B_{12} status
N1-methylnicotinamide	mNAM	B ₃ vitamin
5-Methyl-tetrahydrofolate	mTHF	Folate species

 Table 4: Measured metabolites and biomarkers within the FOCUS Consortium

2				
3		Nicotinic acid	NA	B ₃ vitamin
4		Nicotinamide	NAM	B ₃ vitamin
5		Neopterin	Neopt	Inflammatory marker
6 7		Trans-3'-hydroxycotinine	OHCot	Nicotine metabolite
7 8		Ornithine	Orn	Amino acid
9		4-Pyridoxic acid	PA	Vitamin B ₆ catabolite
10		Para-aminobenzoylglutamate	pABG	Folate catabolite
11		Phenylalanine	Phe	Amino acid
12		Picolinic acid	Pic	Tryptophan metabolite
13		Pyridoxal	PL	B ₆ vitamin
14		Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate	PLP	B ₆ vitamin
15		Pyridoxine	PN	Synthetic form of vitamin B ₆
16		Proline	Pro	Amino acid
17		Quinolinic acid	QA	Tryptophan metabolite
18 19		Riboflavin	Ribo	Main circulating B ₂ form
20		Symmetric dimethylarginine	SDMA	Marker of renal function
21		Serine	Ser	Amino acid
22		Folate	spFolate	Microbiologically active folate
23		Total cysteine	tCys	Amino acid
24		Homocysteine	tHcy	Marker of folate and B ₁₂ status
25		Thiamine	Thi	B ₁ vitamin
26		Threonine	Thr	Amino acid
27		Trimethylamineoxide	ТМАО	Choline metabolite
28 29		Trimethyllysine	TML	Amino acid
29 30		Thiamine monophosphate	TMP	B ₁ vitamin
30 31		Trigonelline	Trig	Marker of coffee consumption
32		Tryptophan	Trp	Amino acid
33		Valine	Val	Amino acid
34		Leucine	Leu	Amino acid
35		Xanthurenic acid	XA	Tryptophan metabolite
36		Kyn/Trp ratio	KTR	Marker of immune activation
37		HK/XA ratio	4	Marker of B_6 status
38	371			

Further, we investigated circulating concentrations of nine biomarkers related to the B-vitamins folate, riboflavin, vitamin B₆, and cobalamin, measured at diagnosis and six months post-diagnosis, in association with health-related quality of life as assessed by the EORTC QLQ-C30 questionnaire six months post-treatment in three FOCUS cohorts (ColoCare Heidelberg, EnCoRe and COLON).³⁵ Higher PLP concentrations were cross-sectionally associated with better physical, role, and social functioning, and reduced fatigue six months post-diagnosis. Higher HKr (3-hydroxykynurenine:(kynurenic acid+xanthurenic acid+3-hydroxyanthranilic acid+anthranilic acid)), an inverse marker of vitamin B₆ status, was cross-sectionally associated with worse global quality of life, and lower physical and role functioning. Dose-response relations were observed for PLP with global quality of life, physical, role, and social functioning. No associations were observed for changes in biomarker concentrations between diagnosis and six months with quality of life outcomes. We therefore concluded that higher vitamin B_6 status was associated with better quality of life at six months post treatment and that further study is needed to clarify the role of vitamin B_6 in relation to quality of life.

387 Previous relevant findings from individual cohorts within the consortium

To date, individual cohorts from the FOCUS Consortium have initiated the examination of dietary supplement use and dietary habits over time. Among CRC patients enrolled in the ColoCare Study the proportion of supplement users was found to be highest post-diagnosis (35%).³⁶ Moreover, within an international investigation including ColoCare participants from multiple sites, Ulrich et al. showed differences in plasma folate concentration between Heidelberg and the US sites, probably reflecting variation in folic acid fortification and supplement use.¹³ Furthermore, ColoCare has published data on RECQ helicase expression³⁷, NTRK3³⁸, RET³⁹, tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and T cell receptor sequences⁴⁰, 25-25-hydroxyvitamin D₃^{13 41}, DNA methylation⁴²⁻⁴⁵, miRNAs^{46 47}, fecal microbiota⁴⁸⁻⁵⁰, metabolomics and transcriptomics⁵¹⁻⁵³, plasma proteins⁵⁴, gene expression⁵⁵, branched-chain amino acids⁵⁶, genetic variants⁵⁷, body composition^{53 58 59}, physical activity⁴¹, and dietary patterns⁴ in CRC patients. Within the COLON study, results have been published on body weight trajectories⁶⁰, changes in lifestyle⁶¹, 25-hydroxy vitamin D levels^{62 63}, and inflammation markers⁶⁴ over time, as well as vitamin D⁶⁴, calcium or magnesium intake⁶⁵, physical activity⁶⁶, inflammation^{67 68}, skeletal muscle mass⁶⁹/ density⁷⁰ and other measures of body composition⁷¹ in relation to cancer recurrence, survival, or physical functioning or fatigue. Moreover, in a subset of patients undergoing chemotherapy, dietary factors in relation to chronic CIPN^{72 73} as well as chemosensory perception and food preferences⁷⁴ were studied. The Austrian CORSA Study has published results on genomic data⁷⁵⁻⁷⁷, telomere length⁷⁸, DNA repair processes⁷⁹, tumor autoantibodies⁸⁰ as well as metabolomics.^{33 81} To date, publications from the EnCoRe Study have reported on associations of physical activity and sedentary behaviour⁸²⁻⁸⁵, adherence to lifestyle guidelines⁸⁶, and parameters of body composition^{87 88} measured through CT scans with quality of life, functioning and fatigue in CRC survivors. Recently, longitudinal associations between supplement use and fatigue were investigated from diagnosis to 2 years post-CRC treatment. No overall association between supplement use and fatigue was found but results suggest that increased levels of fatigue may be a reason for the use of supplements among CRC survivors.⁸⁹ Higher concentrations of 25OHD3 were longitudinally associated with better global quality of life and less fatigue in colorectal cancer survivors within EnCoRe suggesting a potential beneficial role of vitamin D

Page 23 of 35

1 2

BMJ Open

3	
Δ	
5	
ر م	
0	
/	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
10	
17	
18	
19	
20	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 22 23 24 25 27 8 9 27 8 9 20 27 8 9 10 11 12 23 24 25 26 27 20 27 20 27 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
25	
20	
27	
28 29	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
34 35 36 37 38	
20	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49 50	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
50 59	
60	

in colorectal cancer survivors.³⁵ In a mixed-method study using data of the EnCoRe study, 417 418 colorectal cancer (treatment) related health and functioning problems negatively impacted the ability of nearly 1 in 5 long-term CRC survivors to participate in everyday life situations and 419 their satisfaction with participation.⁹⁰ The validity of the food frequency questionnaire for 420 measuring dietary intake among survivors of colorectal cancer within the EnCoRe study 421 422 appeared to be moderate to good for most nutrients and food groups, relative to a 7-day dietary record.⁹¹ Prediction models that we developed for estimating 1-year risk of low health-423 related quality of life in seven domains in colorectal cancer survivors performed well when 424 425 externally validated among survivors within the EnCoRe and COLON studies.92

426 Future plans

427 The consortium specified a comprehensive manuscript list of future projects using data from
428 the FOCUS Consortium. Some selected projects are described below:

a) Recently, the investigation of longitudinal associations of adherence to the dietary World
 Cancer Research Fund/American Institute for Cancer Research (WCRF/AICR) and Dutch
 Healthy Diet (DHD) recommendations with plasma kynurenine levels in colorectal cancer
 survivors after treatment has been finalized and the corresponding manuscript is under review
 at an international journal.

b) Further, near-term future plans include the investigation of (1) biomarkers related to 434 FOCM and associations with folate intake (from diet and supplements); (2) associations 435 436 between FOCM biomarkers such as vitamin B12 and tryptophan and recurrence, survival, and 437 patient-reported outcomes in CRC; (3) the impact of folate status (FOCM biomarkers and 438 diet/supplements) on treatment toxicity in patients treated with 5-FU modifiers; (4) the interaction between biomarkers related to FOCM and polymorphisms in FOCM-related genes 439 in relation to CRC prognosis (recurrence & survival); (5) prognosis (disease-free and overall 440 441 survival) in stage I-III CRC and associations with dietary and supplement use at diagnosis and 442 changes during and after treatment; (6) FOCM-related biomarkers and their association with body composition in stage I to III CRC patients; (7) associations between folate status 443 (FOCM biomarkers and diet/supplement use) and recurrence, survival and patient-reported 444 outcomes in young-onset CRC. 445

c) Long-term plans include the combination of additional biomarkers measured by the
individual cohorts within the next years (e.g. microbiome data, omics- and multi-omics data
etc.).

449 Strengths and limitations

This is the largest consortium to date addressing the research question of folate and FOCM biomarkers in relation to survival, recurrence, treatment toxicity, and health-related quality of life outcomes in CRC patients. The cohorts included in the FOCUS Consortium are designed to enable future pooling of data.²² For that reason, methodologies, time points and measurement instruments generally overlap, with each study presenting unique features such as additional blood collection at the 6-week follow-up time point within the EnCoRe Study and blood draws during chemotherapy within the COLON Study. The pooled sample size provides sufficient power to investigate subgroup analyses across CRC patients, e.g., within groups of patients who underwent 5-floururacil based chemotherapy or stratified by disease stage. Furthermore, the assessment of biomarkers related to FOCM are conducted at a single, state-of-the art laboratory and the biological materials are processed and stored according to standardized operation protocols across all study sites, enabling precise and accurate measurements of FOCM biomarkers. Another advantage of this cohort is the ability to include a time-varying exposure on dietary supplement intake for future studies to consider. The study population is predominantly based on European cohorts (90.4%) in countries that have not implemented mandatory folic acid fortification. This enables us to study a population where dietary intake and dietary supplement use determine differences in folate status, yielding information of direct relevance to cancer patients. However, the generalizability of results to populations that have introduced folic acid fortification, including the United States, might therefore also be limited.⁹³ Performing sensitivity analyses by excluding countries without folic acid fortification (e.g. Germany) or investigating analyses separately for Germany and the US might help to address differences in fortification status. Moreover, patients were predominantly White, thus, it is not possible to address racial and ethnic minorities. Ethnicity/race is an important determinant of folate status and metabolism may be different between African Americans and Hispanics⁹⁴, thus, recommendations should be limited to this current population. Future studies are warranted in diverse populations and compared with the FOCUS cohort.

Another limitation of the consortium includes differences in collection strategies of the baseline study time point across included studies: CORSA, COLON and EnCoRe are recruiting CRC patients at diagnosis, preferably prior to any cancer treatment while ColoCare is recruiting patients prior to surgery (i.e. neoadjuvant treatment might have occurred prior to baseline blood and data collection). Nevertheless, the ColoCare protocol requires that no blood draw occurs within 2 weeks of neoadjuvant or adjuvant chemotherapy, limiting the

Page 25 of 35

BMJ Open

influence of ongoing treatments on blood biomarkers. In some cohorts, the timing with respect to adjuvant chemotherapy is less clearly defined and this will be carefully considered in sensitivity analyses. Furthermore, survivor bias – a type of selection bias – may be introduced as some patients died or did not complete follow-up questionnaires or did not provide blood samples. It is possible that patients who experience more severe toxicities, worse clinical outcomes, or worse health-related quality of life, are underrepresented among those patients who completed follow-up measurements.⁴ Cohort studies such as the one presented here generate critical knowledge about preventable causes of disease. However, selection bias may affect estimates. This is particularly true for non-participation at follow-up that may depend on both the exposure and outcome. Within a review, Nohr et al. showed a range of methods to quantify and adjust for selection bias. Even with limited data on nonparticipants and those lost to follow up, it is possible to examine how effect estimates in a specific study may be biased by selection.⁹⁵ The likelihood for reverse causation is small in this prospective cohort, as the exposure measurements (blood folate levels and intake through diet/supplements) were collected before the outcome (survival, recurrence, and quality of life) occurred. Therefore, these outcomes are unlikely to have influenced the exposure measurements. Given the robust follow-up in these cohorts for outcomes and data availability, future studies will be able to consider key confounders as well as predictors of recurrence and survival.

Collaboration

A substantial amount of time has been spent in creating the harmonized dataset of baseline variables from cohorts within the FOCUS Consortium, with follow-up data collection and FOCM biomarker analyses. Any person interested in collaborating, learning about the FOCUS Consortium or in getting access to FOCUS data and in-depth analyses can contact the coordinating study PIs Prof. Andrea Gsur (andrea.gsur@meduniwien.ac.at) and Prof. Cornelia Ulrich (neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu). Requests for data will be discussed and decided by all PIs and will require a Data Transfer Agreement.

510 Acknowledgements

ColoCare Heidelberg: We thank all ColoCare study participants, the liquid biobank of the National Center for Tumor Diseases for storage of the blood samples according to the SOPs of the Biomaterialbank Heidelberg (BMBH), Michaela Magenreuter, Maria Thomalla-Starzl, Mareen, Dupovac, Marzena Knyssok-Sypniewski, Lin Zielske, Anett Brendel, Renate Skatula, and Marita Wenzel for laboratory work, Rifraz Farook, Dr. Werner Diehl and Inna Müller for data management and clinical follow-up data collection, Dr. Clare Abbenhardt-Martin, Susanne Jakob, Judith Kammer for patient recruitment and follow-up, and Dr. Petra Schrotz-King and Dr. Jürgen Boehm for study coordination.

ColoCare Huntsman Cancer Institute: We thank all ColoCare study participants, the biorepository at Huntsman Cancer Institute for storage of the blood samples according to standardized SOPs, and Christy Warby for laboratory work. We thank Tyler Farr, Sarah Fischbuch and Debra Ma for data management and clinical follow-up data collection. We are very grateful for patient recruitment and follow-up by Elisa Santori, Hanna Omar-Payne and Marissa Grande, and Dr. Jürgen Boehm for study coordination.

Solution
 Solution<

EnCoRe: We would like to thank all participants of the EnCoRe study and the health professionals in the three hospitals involved in the recruitment of participants of the study: Maastricht University Medical Center+, VieCuri Medical Center, and Zuyderland Medical Center. We would also like to thank the MEMIC center for data and information management for facilitating the logistic processes and data management of our study. Finally, we would like to thank the research dieticians and research assistant who are responsible for patient inclusion and follow-up, performing home visits, as well as data collection and processing.

CORSA: We kindly thank all individuals who agreed to participate in the CORSA study. Furthermore, we thank Thomas Bachleitner-Hofmann, Michael M. Bergmann, Judith Karner-Hanusch and Anton Stift (Department of Surgery, Medical University of Vienna), Karl Mach, Azita Deutinger-Permoon (KRAGES, Austria), and their co-workers for supporting CORSA recruitment. In addition, we would like to acknowledge Elisabeth Feik, Philipp Hofer and Cornelia Zöchmeister, for patient recruitment, sample processing, and follow-up.

BMJ Open

COLON: The authors would like to thank the COLON participants, COLON investigators at Wageningen University & Research and the involved co-workers in the participating hospitals.

Contributors

BG, MW, EK, PMU, CMU, AG, ABU, NH: conceived of the project, developed the overall research plan, and provided study oversight; BG, EHvR, ANH, SB, AJMRG, AU, JO, JLK, VD, RK, TG, TL, GK, TK, DEK, FJBvD, MJLB, AB, CIL, WMG, KV: conducted hands-on experiments and data collection; BG, EHvR, ANH, SB, AJMRG, AU, JO, JLK, VD, RK, TG, TL, GK, TK, DEK, FJBvD, CIL, WMG, KV, CMU: provided essential reagents or essential materials, databases, and so forth, necessary for the research; BG, EHvR, MJLB, AB, ANH, VD, SB: analyzed the data or performed the statistical analysis and made a major contribution to writing the paper; BG, MS, EK, PMU, ABU, MW, AG, CMU: had primary responsibility for the final content; all authors: reviewed the manuscript critically, provided feedback, and read and approved the final manuscript.

Funding

The FOCUS Consortium is an ERA-NET (European Research Area Network) on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN) project funded by the local research funding agencies (German Ministry of Education and Research, Germany, 01KT1503; Dutch Cancer Society with grant number UW2014-6877, the Netherlands; FWF Austrian Science Fund, Austria (API02104FW); Research Council Norway/Norwegian Cancer Society (RNC), Norway). The COLON study is further sponsored by Wereld Kanker Onderzoek Fonds, including funds from grant 2014/1179 as part of the World Cancer Research Fund International Regular Grant Programme; Alpe d'Huzes/Dutch Cancer Society (UM 2012-5653, UW 2013-5927, UW 2015-7946); and ERA-NET on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN/Dutch Cancer Society: UW2013-6397 and the Netherlands Organization for Health Research and Development (ZonMw), the Netherlands). The EnCoRe study was supported by grants from the Stichting Alpe d'HuZes within the research program 'Leven met kanker' of the Dutch Cancer Society (Grant No. UM-2010-4867 and UM-2012-5653), and by grants from Kankeronderzoekfonds Limburg as part of Health Foundation Limburg (Grant No. 00005739), and by a grant from Wereld Kanker Onderzoek Fonds (WKOF), as part of the World Cancer Research Fund International grant programme (grant number 2016/1620).

Biljana Gigic was funded by the ERA-NET on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN), the German Ministry of Education and Research project 01KT1503, the National Institutes of Health/National Cancer Institute (NHI/NCI) projects R01 CA189184 and U01 CA206110, the Stiftung LebensBlicke, and the Matthias-Lackas Foundations. Eline H. van Roekel was funded by the Wereld Kanker Onderzoek Fonds (WKOF), part of the World Cancer Research Fund International grant programme (grant number 2016/1620). Martijn Bours was funded by Alpe d'HuZes within the research program 'Leven met kanker' of the Dutch Cancer Society (Grant No. UM-2012-5653). Dieuwertje E. Kok is supported by a Veni grant of the Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research (grant no. 016.Veni.188.082). Andreana N. Holowatyj was supported by the National Institutes of Health under Ruth L. Kirschstein National Research Service Award T32 HG008962 from the National Human Genome Research Institute. Nina Habermann was funded by the TRANSCAN project 01KT1512, Cornelia M. Ulrich and Jennifer Ose were funded by the Huntsman Cancer Foundation, and NIH/NCI projects R01 CA189184, R01 CA207371, U01 CA206110, U01 CA206110 and P30 CA042014. NIH grants (P30 CA15704, U01 CA152756, R01 CA194663, R01 CA220004, P01 CA077852), Rodger C. Haggitt Endowed Chair, R.A.C.E. Charities, Cottrell Family Fund, Listwin Family Foundation, Seattle Translational Tumor Research program, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center (William M. Grady). Stefanie Brezina was funded by the ERA-NET on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN) project FOCUS I2104-B26 and the ERA-NET on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN) project MetaboCCC I 1578 – B19. J.L. Koole was supported by Kankeronderzoekfonds Limburg as part of Health Foundation Limburg (Grant No. 00005739). Victoria Damerell was funded by the German Ministry of Education and Research project (01KD2101D). Disclaimer The funder had no role in the design of the FOCUS consortium, or conduct of the study, collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of the data, preparation, review, or approval of the manuscript, or decision to submit the manuscript for publication. **Competing interests** None declared. **Patient consent for publication** Not applicable.

2		
3 4	605	Patient and public involvement
5	606	Patients and/or the public were not involved in the design, or conduct, or reporting, or
6 7	607	dissemination plans of this research.
8 9 10	608	Ethics approval
11 12	609	The Heidelberg ColoCare Study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Medical
13 14	610	Faculty of Heidelberg (approval no. S-310/2001 and S-134/2016). The ColoCare Study at the
15	611	Huntsman Cancer Institute and the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center were approved
16 17	612	by the respective IRBs (#77147 and #6407). For the CORSA study all subjects gave written
18 19	613	informed consent and the study was approved by the institutional review boards:
20 21	614	'Ethikkommission Burgenland' (33/2010), by the ethical review committee of the Medical
22	615	University of Vienna (1160/2016) and by the "Ethikkommission der Stadt Wien" (EK 06-
23 24	616	150VK). The EnCoRe Study was approved by the Medical Ethics Committee of the
25 26	617	Maastricht University Hospital and Maastricht University (METC 11-3-075).
27 28 29	618	Data availability
30 31	619	Data described in the manuscript, code book, and analytic code have been generated from
32	620	European-based consortia and as such are subject to regulations from multiple European
33 34	621	countries, which limit our availability to share data. The consortium's funding has ended, and
35 36 37	622	no centralized staff is available to support
38 39	623	data requests. However, the FOCUS PIs have agreed to answer any queries or discuss
40	624	potential projects with anyone interested in future collaborative research. For further
41 42	625	questions please contact colocarestudy_admin@hci.utah.edu.
43 44	()(questions please contact colocalestudy_admini@her.utan.edu.
45	626	
46 47		
48 49		
50		
51 52		
53		
54 55		
55 56		
57		
58 59		
60		

2		
3	627	References
4	628	
5	629	1. Ferlay J, Colombet M, Soerjomataram I, et al. Estimating the global cancer incidence and mortality
6	630	in 2018: GLOBOCAN sources and methods. <i>International journal of cancer Journal</i>
7	631	<i>international du cancer</i> 2019;144(8):1941-53. doi: 10.1002/ijc.31937 [published Online First:
8	632	2018/10/24]
9 10	633	2. De Angelis R, Sant M, Coleman MP, et al. Cancer survival in Europe 1999-2007 by country and
11	634	age: results of EUROCARE5-a population-based study. <i>The Lancet Oncology</i>
12	635	2014;15(1):23-34. doi: 10.1016/S1470-2045(13)70546-1
13	636	3. Ferlay J, Colombet M, Soerjomataram I, et al. Cancer incidence and mortality patterns in Europe:
14	637	Estimates for 40 countries and 25 major cancers in 2018. European journal of cancer
15	638	2018;103:356-87. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2018.07.005 [published Online First: 2018/08/14]
16	639	4. Gigic B, Boeing H, Toth R, et al. Associations Between Dietary Patterns and Longitudinal Quality
17	640	of Life Changes in Colorectal Cancer Patients: The ColoCare Study. Nutrition and cancer
18	641	2017:1-10. doi: 10.1080/01635581.2018.1397707 [published Online First: 2017/12/16]
19	642	5. Velicer CM, Ulrich CM. Vitamin and mineral supplement use among US adults after cancer
20	643	diagnosis: a systematic review. Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American
21	644	Society of Clinical Oncology 2008;26(4):665-73. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2007.13.5905
22 23	645	6. Ulrich CM, Potter JD. Folate supplementation: too much of a good thing? <i>Cancer Epidemiol</i>
23 24	646	Biomarkers Prev 2006;15(2):189-93. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-152CO [published Online
25	647	First: 2006/02/24]
26	648	7. Jatoi A, Williams B, Nichols F, et al. Is voluntary vitamin and mineral supplementation associated
27	649	with better outcome in non-small cell lung cancer patients? Results from the Mayo Clinic lung
28	650	cancer cohort. Lung Cancer 2005;49(1):77-84. doi: 10.1016/j.lungcan.2005.01.004 [published
29	651	Online First: 2005/06/14]
30	652	8. Ferrucci LM, McCorkle R, Smith T, et al. Factors related to the use of dietary supplements by
31	653	cancer survivors. J Altern Complement Med 2009;15(6):673-80. doi: 10.1089/acm.2008.0387
32	654	9. Caudill MA. Folate bioavailability: implications for establishing dietary recommendations and
33	655	optimizing status. <i>The American journal of clinical nutrition</i> 2010;91(5):1455S-60S. doi:
34	656	10.3945/ajcn.2010.28674E [published Online First: 2010/03/12]
35	657	10. Ducker GS, Rabinowitz JD. One-Carbon Metabolism in Health and Disease. <i>Cell Metab</i>
36 37	658	2017;25(1):27-42. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2016.08.009 [published Online First: 2016/09/20]
38	659	11. Miller JW, Ulrich CM. Folic acid and cancerwhere are we today? <i>Lancet</i> 2013;381(9871):974-6.
39	660	doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(13)60110-5 [published Online First: 2013/01/29]
40	661	12. Kim YI. Folate and colorectal cancer: an evidence-based critical review. <i>Mol Nutr Food Res</i>
41	662	2007;51(3):267-92. doi: 10.1002/mnfr.200600191 [published Online First: 2007/02/14]
42	663 664	13. Ulrich CM, Toriola AT, Siegel EM, et al. Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D3, folate and vitamin B12 biomarkers among international colorectal cancer patients: a pilot study. <i>J Nutr Sci</i> 2013;2:e9.
43	665	doi: 10.1017/jns.2012.28
44	666	14. Cole BF, Baron JA, Sandler RS, et al. Folic acid for the prevention of colorectal adenomas: a
45	667	randomized clinical trial. Jama 2007;297(21):2351-9. doi: 10.1001/jama.297.21.2351
46	668	[published Online First: 2007/06/07]
47	669	15. Lawrance AK, Deng L, Rozen R. Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency and low dietary
48 49	670	folate reduce tumorigenesis in Apc min/+ mice. <i>Gut</i> 2009;58(6):805-11. doi:
49 50	671	10.1136/gut.2007.143107 [published Online First: 2009/01/29]
51	672	16. Lindzon GM, Medline A, Sohn KJ, et al. Effect of folic acid supplementation on the progression of
52	673	colorectal aberrant crypt foci. Carcinogenesis 2009;30(9):1536-43. doi:
53	674	10.1093/carcin/bgp152 [published Online First: 2009/06/23]
54	675	17. Mason JB. Folate, cancer risk, and the Greek god, Proteus: a tale of two chameleons. <i>Nutrition</i>
55	676	reviews 2009;67(4):206-12. doi: 10.1111/j.1753-4887.2009.00190.x [published Online First:
56	677	2009/04/02]
57	678	18. Ulrich CM, Miller JW. Folate and health: present and future. <i>Mol Nutr Food Res</i> 2013;57(4):561.
58	679	doi: 10.1002/mnfr.201370034 [published Online First: 2013/04/05]
59	680	19. Choi JH, Yates Z, Martin C, et al. Gene-Nutrient Interaction between Folate and Dihydrofolate
60	681	Reductase in Risk for Adenomatous Polyp Occurrence: A Preliminary Report. J Nutr Sci

1		
2	60 •	
3 4	682	<i>Vitaminol (Tokyo)</i> 2015;61(6):455-9. doi: 10.3177/jnsv.61.455 [published Online First:
5	683	2016/02/16]
6	684	20. Sawaengsri H, Wang J, Reginaldo C, et al. High folic acid intake reduces natural killer cell
7	685 686	cytotoxicity in aged mice. J Nutr Biochem 2016;30:102-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jnutbio.2015.12.006
8	687	[published Online First: 2016/03/26] 21. Ulrich CM, Gigic B, Bohm J, et al. The ColoCare Study: A Paradigm of Transdisciplinary Science
9	688	in Colorectal Cancer Outcomes. <i>Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev</i> 2019;28(3):591-601. doi:
10	689	10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-18-0773 [published Online First: 2018/12/14]
11	690	22. Winkels RM, Heine-Broring RC, van Zutphen M, et al. The COLON study: Colorectal cancer:
12	691	Longitudinal, Observational study on Nutritional and lifestyle factors that may influence
13 14	692	colorectal tumour recurrence, survival and quality of life. <i>BMC cancer</i> 2014;14:374. doi:
14	693	10.1186/1471-2407-14-374 [published Online First: 2014/06/03]
16	694	23. van Roekel EH, Bours MJ, de Brouwer CP, et al. The applicability of the international
17	695	classification of functioning, disability, and health to study lifestyle and quality of life of
18	696	colorectal cancer survivors. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2014;23(7):1394-405. doi:
19	697	10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-13-1144 [published Online First: 2014/05/08]
20	698	24. Fayers P, Bottomley A, Group EQoL, et al. Quality of life research within the EORTC-the
21	699	EORTC QLQ-C30. European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer. European
22	700	<i>journal of cancer</i> 2002;38 Suppl 4:S125-33.
23	701	25. Postma TJ, Aaronson NK, Heimans JJ, et al. The development of an EORTC quality of life
24	702	questionnaire to assess chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: the QLQ-CIPN20.
25 26	703	European journal of cancer 2005;41(8):1135-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2005.02.012
20 27	704	26. Molloy AM, Scott JM. Microbiological assay for serum, plasma, and red cell folate using
28	705	cryopreserved, microtiter plate method. Methods Enzymol 1997;281:43-53. [published Online
29	706	First: 1997/01/01]
30	707	27. Kelleher BP, Broin SD. Microbiological assay for vitamin B12 performed in 96-well microtitre
31	708	plates. <i>J Clin Pathol</i> 1991;44(7):592-5. [published Online First: 1991/07/01]
32	709	28. Hannisdal R, Ueland PM, Svardal A. Liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry analysis
33	710	of folate and folate catabolites in human serum. <i>Clin Chem</i> 2009;55(6):1147-54. doi:
34	711	10.1373/clinchem.2008.114389 [published Online First: 2009/04/11]
35	712 713	29. Midttun O, Hustad S, Ueland PM. Quantitative profiling of biomarkers related to B-vitamin status, tryptophan metabolism and inflammation in human plasma by liquid chromatography/tandem
36	713	mass spectrometry. <i>Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom</i> 2009;23(9):1371-9. doi:
37 38	714	10.1002/rcm.4013 [published Online First: 2009/04/02]
30 39	716	30. Midtun O, Kvalheim G, Ueland PM. High-throughput, low-volume, multianalyte quantification of
40	717	plasma metabolites related to one-carbon metabolism using HPLC-MS/MS. Anal Bioanal
41	718	<i>Chem</i> 2013;405(6):2009-17. doi: 10.1007/s00216-012-6602-6 [published Online First:
42	719	2012/12/13]
43	720	31. Midtun O, McCann A, Aarseth O, et al. Combined Measurement of 6 Fat-Soluble Vitamins and
44	721	26 Water-Soluble Functional Vitamin Markers and Amino Acids in 50 muL of Serum or
45	722	Plasma by High-Throughput Mass Spectrometry. Anal Chem 2016;88(21):10427-36. doi:
46	723	10.1021/acs.analchem.6b02325 [published Online First: 2016/11/02]
47	724	32. Meyer K, Ueland PM. Targeted quantification of C-reactive protein and cystatin c and its variants
48 49	725	by immuno-MALDI-MS. Anal Chem 2014;86(12):5807-14. doi: 10.1021/ac500704y
49 50	726	[published Online First: 2014/05/23]
50	727	33. Geijsen A, Ulvik A, Gigic B, et al. Circulating Folate and Folic Acid Concentrations: Associations
52	728	With Colorectal Cancer Recurrence and Survival. JNCI Cancer Spectr 2020;4(5):pkaa051.
53	729	doi: 10.1093/jncics/pkaa051 [published Online First: 2020/11/03]
54	730	34. Kiblawi R, Holowatyj AN, Gigic B, et al. One-carbon metabolites, B-vitamins and associations
55	731	with systemic inflammation and angiogenesis biomarkers among colorectal cancer patients:
56	732	results from the ColoCare Study. <i>The British journal of nutrition</i> 2020:1-32. doi:
57	733	10.1017/S0007114520000422 [published Online First: 2020/02/06]
58	734	35. Koole JL, Bours MJL, Geijsen A, et al. Circulating B-vitamin biomarkers and B-vitamin
59 60	735	supplement use in relation to quality of life in patients with colorectal cancer: results from the
60	736	FOCUS consortium. <i>The American journal of clinical nutrition</i> 2021 doi:
	737	10.1093/ajcn/nqaa422 [published Online First: 2021/03/06]
		29

3	738	36. Schrotz-King P, Dölp K, Paskow MJ, et al. Dietary Supplement Use among German Colorectal
4	739	Cancer Patients: the ColoCare Study: AACR/MEG Post-GWAS Horizons in Molecular
5	740	Epidemiology: Digging Deeper into the Environment., 2012.
6	741	37. Lao VV, Welcsh P, Luo Y, et al. Altered RECQ Helicase Expression in Sporadic Primary
7	742	Colorectal Cancers. Transl Oncol 2013;6(4):458-69.
8	743	38. Luo Y, Kaz AM, Kanngurn S, et al. NTRK3 is a potential tumor suppressor gene commonly
9	744	inactivated by epigenetic mechanisms in colorectal cancer. <i>PLoS Genet</i> 2013;9(7):e1003552.
10	745	doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1003552
11 12	746	39. Luo Y, Tsuchiya KD, Il Park D, et al. RET is a potential tumor suppressor gene in colorectal
12	747	cancer. Oncogene 2013;32(16):2037-47. doi: 10.1038/onc.2012.225
14	748	40. Sherwood AM, Emerson RO, Scherer D, et al. Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in colorectal
15	749	tumors display a diversity of T cell receptor sequences that differ from the T cells in adjacent
16	750	mucosal tissue. Cancer Immunol Immunother 2013;62(9):1453-61. doi: 10.1007/s00262-013-
17	751	1446-2
18	752	41. Skender S, Bohm J, Schrotz-King P, et al. Plasma 25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 Levels in Colorectal
19	753	Cancer Patients and Associations with Physical Activity. Nutrition and cancer
20	754	2017;69(2):229-37. doi: 10.1080/01635581.2017.1265131
21	755	42. Luo Y, Wong CJ, Kaz AM, et al. Differences in DNA methylation signatures reveal multiple
22	756	pathways of progression from adenoma to colorectal cancer. <i>Gastroenterology</i>
23	757	2014;147(2):418-29 e8. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2014.04.039
24	758	43. Barrow TM, Klett H, Toth R, et al. Smoking is associated with hypermethylation of the APC 1A
25	759	promoter in colorectal cancer: the ColoCare Study. J Pathol 2017;243(3):366-75. doi:
26	760	10.1002/path.4955 [published Online First: 2017/08/10]
27	761	44. Yu M, Carter KT, Makar KW, et al. MethyLight droplet digital PCR for detection and absolute
28	762	quantification of infrequently methylated alleles. <i>Epigenetics</i> 2015;10(9):803-9. doi:
29	763	10.1080/15592294.2015.1068490
30	764	45. Klett H, Balavarca Y, Toth R, et al. Robust prediction of gene regulation in colorectal cancer
31	765	tissues from DNA methylation profiles. <i>Epigenetics</i> 2018;13(4):386-97. doi:
32	766	10.1080/15592294.2018.1460034 [published Online First: 2018/04/27]
33	767	46. Ristau J, Staffa J, Schrotz-King P, et al. Suitability of circulating miRNAs as potential prognostic
34 25	768	markers in colorectal cancer. <i>Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev</i> 2014;23(12):2632-7. doi:
35	769	10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-14-0556
36 37	770	47. Yuan Z, Baker K, Redman MW, et al. Dynamic plasma microRNAs are biomarkers for prognosis
37 38	771	and early detection of recurrence in colorectal cancer. <i>British journal of cancer</i>
39	772	2017;117(8):1202-10. doi: 10.1038/bjc.2017.266 [published Online First: 2017/08/16]
40	773	48. Zeller G, Tap J, Voigt AY, et al. Potential of fecal microbiota for early-stage detection of
41	774	colorectal cancer. <i>Mol Syst Biol</i> 2014;10:766. doi: 10.15252/msb.20145645
42	775	49. Thomas AM, Manghi P, Asnicar F, et al. Metagenomic analysis of colorectal cancer datasets
43	776	identifies cross-cohort microbial diagnostic signatures and a link with choline degradation.
44	777	Nat Med 2019;25(4):667-78. doi: 10.1038/s41591-019-0405-7 [published Online First:
45	778	2019/04/03]
46	779	50. Wirbel J, Pyl PT, Kartal E, et al. Meta-analysis of fecal metagenomes reveals global microbial
47	780	
48	780 781	signatures that are specific for colorectal cancer. <i>Nat Med</i> 2019;25(4):679-89. doi: 10.1038/s41591-019-0406-6 [published Online First: 2019/04/03]
49		
50	782	51. Liesenfeld DB, Grapov D, Fahrmann JF, et al. Metabolomics and transcriptomics identify pathway
51	783 784	differences between visceral and subcutaneous adipose tissue in colorectal cancer patients: the
52	784 785	ColoCare study. <i>The American journal of clinical nutrition</i> 2015;102(2):433-43. doi: 10.2045/oicn.114.102804
53	785 786	10.3945/ajcn.114.103804
54	786 787	52. Liesenfeld DB, Habermann N, Toth R, et al. Changes in urinary metabolic profiles of colorectal
55	787 789	cancer patients enrolled in a prospective cohort study (ColoCare). <i>Metabolomics</i>
56	788	2015;11(4):998-1012. doi: 10.1007/s11306-014-0758-3 [published Online First: 2015/08/01]
57	789 700	53. Ose J, Gigic B, Lin T, et al. Multiplatform Urinary Metabolomics Profiling to Discriminate
58 50	790 701	Cachectic from Non-Cachectic Colorectal Cancer Patients: Pilot Results from the ColoCare
59 60	791 702	Study. <i>Metabolites</i> 2019;9(9) doi: 10.3390/metabo9090178 [published Online First:
60	792	2019/09/11]

1		
2		
3	793	54. Bohm J, Pianka F, Stuttgen N, et al. Discovery of novel plasma proteins as biomarkers for the
4	794	development of incisional hernias after midline incision in patients with colorectal cancer: The
5	795	ColoCare study. Surgery 2017;161(3):808-17. doi: 10.1016/j.surg.2016.08.025
6	796	55. Gong J, Hutter CM, Newcomb PA, et al. Genome-Wide Interaction Analyses between Genetic
7	797	Variants and Alcohol Consumption and Smoking for Risk of Colorectal Cancer. <i>PLoS Genet</i>
8	798	2016;12(10):e1006296. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1006296 [published Online First:
9	799	2016/10/11]
10		
11	800	56. Delphan M, Lin T, Liesenfeld DB, et al. Associations of branched-chain amino acids with
12	801	parameters of energy balance and survival in colorectal cancer patients: Results from the
13	802	ColoCare Study. <i>Metabolomics</i> 2018;2018(14) doi: 10.1007/s11306-017-1314-8 [published
14	803	Online First: 2018/05/01]
15	804	57. Rosenthal EA, Shirts BH, Amendola LM, et al. Rare loss of function variants in candidate genes
16	805	and risk of colorectal cancer. Hum Genet 2018 doi: 10.1007/s00439-018-1938-4 [published
17	806	Online First: 2018/09/30]
18	807	58. Nattenmueller J, Hoegenauer H, Boehm J, et al. CT-based compartmental quantification of adipose
19	808	tissue versus body metrics in colorectal cancer patients. <i>Eur Radiol</i> 2016;26(11):4131-40. doi:
20	809	10.1007/s00330-016-4231-8
21	810	59. Ozoya OO, Siegel EM, Srikumar T, et al. Quantitative Assessment of Visceral Obesity and
22	811	Postoperative Colon Cancer Outcomes. J Gastrointest Surg 2017;21(3):534-42. doi:
23	812	10.1007/s11605-017-3362-9 [published Online First: 2017/01/20]
24	813	60. van Zutphen M, Geelen A, Boshuizen HC, et al. Pre-to-post diagnosis weight trajectories in
25	814	colorectal cancer patients with non-metastatic disease. Supportive care in cancer : official
26	815	journal of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer 2019;27(4):1541-49.
27	816	doi: 10.1007/s00520-018-4560-z [published Online First: 2018/11/30]
28	817	61. van Zutphen M, Boshuizen HC, Kok DE, et al. Colorectal cancer survivors only marginally change
29	818	their overall lifestyle in the first 2 years following diagnosis. J Cancer Surviv 2019;13(6):956-
30	819	67. doi: 10.1007/s11764-019-00812-7 [published Online First: 2019/10/28]
31	820	62. Wesselink E, Bours MJL, de Wilt JHW, et al. Chemotherapy and vitamin D supplement use are
32	821	determinants of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels during the first six months after colorectal
33	822	cancer diagnosis. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 2020;199:105577. doi:
34	823	10.1016/j.jsbmb.2020.105577 [published Online First: 2020/01/10]
35	823	63. Wesselink E, Kok DE, de Wilt JHW, et al. Sufficient 25-Hydroxyvitamin D Levels 2 Years after
36	825	Colorectal Cancer Diagnosis are Associated with a Lower Risk of All-cause Mortality. <i>Cancer</i>
37	825	<i>Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev</i> 2021;30(4):765-73. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-20-1388
38		
39 40	827	[published Online First: 2021/02/04]
40	828	64. Wesselink E, Balvers M, Bours MJL, et al. The association between circulating levels of vitamin
41 42	829	D and inflammatory markers in the first 2 years after colorectal cancer diagnosis. <i>Therap Adv</i>
42 42	830	Gastroenterol 2020;13:1756284820923922. doi: 10.1177/1756284820923922 [published
43	831	Online First: 2020/06/18]
44 45	832	65. Wesselink E, Kok DE, Bours MJL, et al. Vitamin D, magnesium, calcium, and their interaction in
45 46	833	relation to colorectal cancer recurrence and all-cause mortality. The American journal of
46 47	834	clinical nutrition 2020;111(5):1007-17. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/nqaa049 [published Online First:
47 49	835	2020/03/20]
48 49	836	66. van Zutphen M, Winkels RM, van Duijnhoven FJ, et al. An increase in physical activity after
49 50	837	colorectal cancer surgery is associated with improved recovery of physical functioning: a
50 51	838	prospective cohort study. BMC cancer 2017;17(1):74. doi: 10.1186/s12885-017-3066-2
52	839	[published Online First: 2017/01/27]
52 53	840	67. Wesselink E, van Baar H, van Zutphen M, et al. Inflammation Is a Mediating Factor in the
53 54	841	Association between Lifestyle and Fatigue in Colorectal Cancer Patients. <i>Cancers (Basel)</i>
54 55	842	2020;12(12) doi: 10.3390/cancers12123701 [published Online First: 2020/12/16]
55 56	843	68. Wesselink E, Staritsky LE, van Zutphen M, et al. The association between the adapted dietary
50 57	844	inflammatory index and colorectal cancer recurrence and all-cause mortality. <i>Clin Nutr</i>
57 58	845	2021;40(6):4436-43. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2021.01.004 [published Online First: 2021/01/23]
58 59	846	69. van Baar H, Winkels RM, Brouwer JGM, et al. Associations of Abdominal Skeletal Muscle Mass,
60	847	Fat Mass, and Mortality among Men and Women with Stage I-III Colorectal Cancer. <i>Cancer</i>
	0 1/	i an istass, and istoranity among iston and is onlon with stage i-in colorceal called. Called

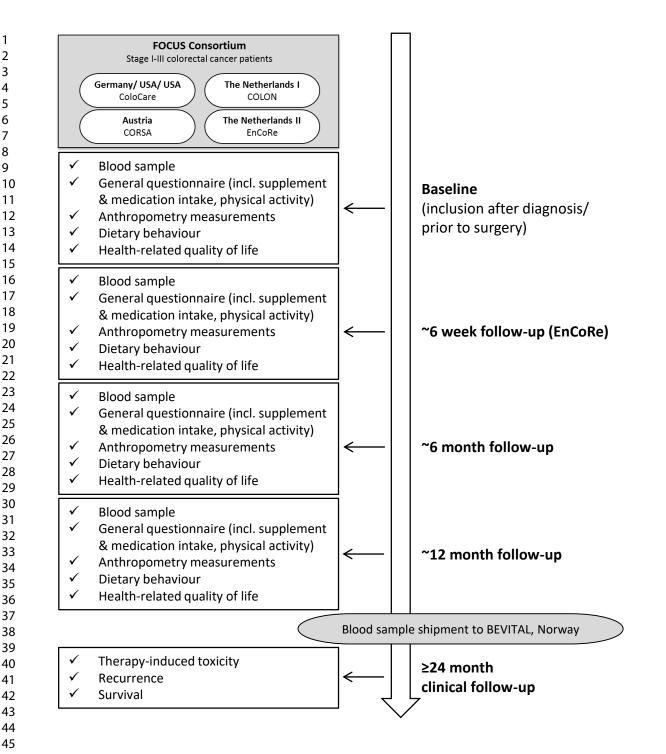
1		
2		
3	848	Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2020;29(5):956-65. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-19-1134
4	849	[published Online First: 2020/03/07]
5	850	70. van Baar H, Beijer S, Bours MJL, et al. Low radiographic muscle density is associated with lower
6	851	overall and disease-free survival in early-stage colorectal cancer patients. J Cancer Res Clin
7	852	Oncol 2018;144(11):2139-47. doi: 10.1007/s00432-018-2736-z [published Online First:
8	853	2018/08/19]
9	854	71. van Baar H, Bours MJL, Beijer S, et al. Body composition and its association with fatigue in the
10	855	first 2 years after colorectal cancer diagnosis. J Cancer Surviv 2021;15(4):597-606. doi:
11 12	856	10.1007/s11764-020-00953-0 [published Online First: 2020/10/18]
12 13	857	72. Winkels RM, van Brakel L, van Baar H, et al. Are Ergothioneine Levels in Blood Associated with
14	858	Chronic Peripheral Neuropathy in Colorectal Cancer Patients Who Underwent Chemotherapy?
15	859	Nutrition and cancer 2020;72(3):451-59. doi: 10.1080/01635581.2019.1637005 [published]
16	860	Online First: 2019/07/13]
17	861	73. Wesselink E, Winkels RM, van Baar H, et al. Dietary Intake of Magnesium or Calcium and
18	862	Chemotherapy-Induced Peripheral Neuropathy in Colorectal Cancer Patients. Nutrients
19	863	2018;10(4) doi: 10.3390/nu10040398 [published Online First: 2018/03/24]
20	864	74. Postma EM, Kok DE, de Graaf C, et al. Chemosensory perception and food preferences in
21	865	colorectal cancer patients undergoing adjuvant chemotherapy. <i>Clin Nutr ESPEN</i> 2020;40:242-
22	866	51. doi: 10.1016/j.clnesp.2020.09.012 [published Online First: 2020/11/14]
23	867	75. Hofer P, Hagmann M, Brezina S, et al. Bayesian and frequentist analysis of an Austrian genome-
24	868	wide association study of colorectal cancer and advanced adenomas. <i>Oncotarget</i>
25	869	2017;8(58):98623-34. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.21697 [published Online First: 2017/12/13]
26	870	76. Schmit SL, Edlund CK, Schumacher FR, et al. Novel Common Genetic Susceptibility Loci for
27	871	Colorectal Cancer. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2019;111(2):146-57. doi:
28	872	10.1093/jnci/djy099 [published Online First: 2018/06/20]
29	873	77. Schafmayer C, Harrison JW, Buch S, et al. Genome-wide association analysis of diverticular
30	874	disease points towards neuromuscular, connective tissue and epithelial pathomechanisms. <i>Gut</i>
31	875	2019 doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2018-317619 [published Online First: 2019/01/21]
32	876	78. Zochmeister C, Brezina S, Hofer P, et al. Leukocyte telomere length throughout the continuum of
33	877	colorectal carcinogenesis. <i>Oncotarget</i> 2018;9(17):13582-92. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.24431
34 25	878	[published Online First: 2018/03/24]
35 36	879	79. Jiraskova K, Hughes DJ, Brezina S, et al. Functional Polymorphisms in DNA Repair Genes Are
30 37	880	Associated with Sporadic Colorectal Cancer Susceptibility and Clinical Outcome. Int J Mol
38	881	Sci 2018;20(1) doi: 10.3390/ijms20010097 [published Online First: 2018/12/29]
39	882	80. Luna Coronell JA, Sergelen K, Hofer P, et al. The Immunome of Colon Cancer: Functional In
40	883	Silico Analysis of Antigenic Proteins Deduced from IgG Microarray Profiling. <i>Genomics</i>
41	884	Proteomics Bioinformatics 2018;16(1):73-84. doi: 10.1016/j.gpb.2017.10.002 [published
42	885	Online First: 2018/03/06]
43	886	81. Geijsen A, van Roekel EH, van Duijnhoven FJB, et al. Plasma metabolites associated with
44	887	colorectal cancer stage: Findings from an international consortium. <i>International journal of</i>
45	888	<i>cancer Journal international du cancer</i> 2019 doi: 10.1002/ijc.32666 [published Online First:
46	889	2019/09/10]
47	890	82. Van Roekel EH, Bours MJ, Breedveld-Peters JJ, et al. Light Physical Activity Is Associated with
48	890 891	Quality of Life after Colorectal Cancer. <i>Med Sci Sports Exerc</i> 2015;47(12):2493-503. doi:
49	892	10.1249/MSS.0000000000000698 [published Online First: 2015/05/15]
50	892	83. van Roekel EH, Winkler EA, Bours MJ, et al. Associations of sedentary time and patterns of
51	895 894	sedentary time accumulation with health-related quality of life in colorectal cancer survivors.
52	894 895	
53	895 896	<i>Prev Med Rep</i> 2016;4:262-9. doi: 10.1016/j.pmedr.2016.06.022 [published Online First: 2016/07/16]
54		2016/07/16] 84 year Dealed Ell, Bourg MJ, Breadvald Deters JJ, et al. Modeling herr substitution of codentery.
55	897	84. van Roekel EH, Bours MJ, Breedveld-Peters JJ, et al. Modeling how substitution of sedentary
56	898 800	behavior with standing or physical activity is associated with health-related quality of life in
57	899	colorectal cancer survivors. <i>Cancer causes & control : CCC</i> 2016;27(4):513-25. doi: 10.1007/s10552.016.0725.6 [published Online First: 2016/02/20]
58 50	900	10.1007/s10552-016-0725-6 [published Online First: 2016/02/20]
59 60	901	85. van Roekel EH, Duchateau J, Bours MJL, et al. Longitudinal associations of light-intensity
60	902	physical activity with quality of life, functioning and fatigue after colorectal cancer. <i>Quality of</i>
	903	life research : an international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and

2		
3 4	904	<i>rehabilitation</i> 2020;29(11):2987-98. doi: 10.1007/s11136-020-02566-7 [published Online
4 5	905	First: 2020/07/04]
6	906	86. Breedveld-Peters JJL, Koole JL, Muller-Schulte E, et al. Colorectal cancers survivors' adherence to
7	907	lifestyle recommendations and cross-sectional associations with health-related quality of life.
8	908	<i>The British journal of nutrition</i> 2018;120(2):188-97. doi: 10.1017/S0007114518000661
9	909	[published Online First: 2018/04/17]
10	910	87. van Roekel EH, Bours MJL, Te Molder MEM, et al. Associations of adipose and muscle tissue
11	911	parameters at colorectal cancer diagnosis with long-term health-related quality of life. <i>Quality</i>
12	912	of life research : an international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and
13	913	<i>rehabilitation</i> 2017;26(7):1745-59. doi: 10.1007/s11136-017-1539-z [published Online First: 2017/02/211
14	914 015	2017/03/21]
15	915 916	88. van Heinsbergen M, Konsten JL, Bours MJL, et al. Preoperative handgrip strength is not
16	910 917	associated with complications and health-related quality of life after surgery for colorectal cancer. <i>Sci Rep</i> 2020;10(1):13005. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-69806-1 [published Online First:
17 18	917 918	2020/08/05]
18 19	918 919	89. Koole JL, Bours MJL, Breedveld-Peters JJL, et al. Is dietary supplement use longitudinally
20	919 920	associated with fatigue in stage I-III colorectal cancer survivors? <i>Clin Nutr</i> 2019 doi:
21	920 921	10.1016/j.clnu.2018.12.037 [published Online First: 2019/02/17]
22	922	90. Breedveld-Peters JJL, Bours MJL, Cords CI, et al. The impact of participation restrictions on
23	923	everyday life in long-term colorectal cancer survivors in the EnCoRe study: A mixed-method
24	924	study. Eur J Oncol Nurs 2020;45:101724. doi: 10.1016/j.ejon.2020.101724 [published Online
25	925	First: 2020/02/12]
26	926	91. Koole JL, Bours MJL, Breedveld-Peters JJL, et al. Evaluating the Validity of a Food Frequency
27	927	Questionnaire in Comparison with a 7-Day Dietary Record for Measuring Dietary Intake in a
28	928	Population of Survivors of Colorectal Cancer. J Acad Nutr Diet 2020;120(2):245-57. doi:
29	929	10.1016/j.jand.2019.09.008 [published Online First: 2019/12/07]
30 31	930	92. Revesz D, van Kuijk SMJ, Mols F, et al. Development and internal validation of prediction models
32	931	for colorectal cancer survivors to estimate the 1-year risk of low health-related quality of life
33	932	in multiple domains. BMC Med Inform Decis Mak 2020;20(1):54. doi: 10.1186/s12911-020-
34	933	1064-9 [published Online First: 2020/03/14]
35	934	93. Ose J, Botma A, Balavarca Y, et al. Pathway analysis of genetic variants in folate-mediated one-
36	935	carbon metabolism-related genes and survival in a prospectively followed cohort of colorectal
37	936	cancer patients. Cancer Med 2018 doi: 10.1002/cam4.1407 [published Online First:
38	937	2018/05/31]
39	938	94. Perry CA, Renna SA, Khitun E, et al. Ethnicity and race influence the folate status response to
40	939	controlled folate intakes in young women. <i>The Journal of nutrition</i> 2004;134(7):1786-92. doi:
41	940	10.1093/jn/134.7.1786 [published Online First: 2004/07/01]
42 43	941	95. Nohr EA, Liew Z. How to investigate and adjust for selection bias in cohort studies. Acta Obstet
43 44	942	<i>Gynecol Scand</i> 2018;97(4):407-16. doi: 10.1111/aogs.13319 [published Online First:
45	943	2018/02/08]
46	944	
47	944	
48		
49		
50		
51		
52 53		
53 54		
54 55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		

Figure legends

946 Figure 1 FOCUS Consortium design

to peer terier only



BMJ Open

Cohort profile: Biomarkers related to folate-dependent onecarbon metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival: The FOCUS Consortium

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2022-062930.R2
Article Type:	Cohort profile
Date Submitted by the Author:	05-Oct-2022
Complete List of Authors:	Gigic, Biljana; University Hospital Heidelberg, Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery van Roekel, Eline ; Maastricht University, Department of Epidemiology Holowatyj, Andreana; Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Medicine; Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Brezina, Stefanie; Medical University of Vienna, Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I Geijsen, Anne; Wageningen University & Research, Division of Human Nutrition and Health Ulvik, Arve; BEVITAL Ose, Jennifer; Huntsman Cancer Institute; University of Utah, Department of Population Health Sciences Koole, Janna L.; Maastricht University, Department of Epidemiology Damerell, Viscoria; University Hospital Heidelberg, Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery Kiblawi, Rama; Huntsman Cancer Institute; University of Utah, Department of Population Health Sciences Gumpenberger, Tanja; Medical University of Vienna, Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I Lin, Tengda; Huntsman Cancer Institute; University of Utah, Department of Population Health Sciences Kvalheim, Gry; BEVITAL Koelsch, Torsten; Heidelberg University Hospital, Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery Kok, Dieuwertje; Wageningen University & Research, Division of Human Nutrition and Health van Duijnhoven, Franzel J; Wageningen University & Research, Division of Human Nutrition and Health Bours, Nartijn J.; Maastricht University, Department of Epidemiology Baierl, Andreas; University of Vienna, Department of Statistics and Operations Research Li, Christopher I.; Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center Grady, William; Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center Habermann, Nina; European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Genome Biology Schneider, Martin; Heidelberg University Hospital, Department of

Primary Subject Heading Secondary Subject Heading:Nutrition and metabolism, Oncology, Public healthKeywords:Epidemiology < ONCOLOGY, Nutritional support < ONCOLOGY, Gastrointestinal tumours < ONCOLOGY		General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery Kampman, Ellen; Wageningen University & Research, Division of Human Nutrition and Health Ueland, Per Magne; BEVITAL Ulrich, Alexis; Städtische Kliniken Neuss, Lukaskrankenhaus GmbH, Surgical Department I; University Hospital Heidelberg, Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery Weijenberg, Matty ; Maastricht University, Department of Epidemiology Gsur, Andrea; Medical University of Vienna, Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I Ulrich, Cornelia; Huntsman Cancer Institute, Population Sciences; University of Utah, Department of Population Health Sciences
Keywords: Epidemiology < ONCOLOGY, Nutritional support < ONCOLOGY,	, , ,	Epidemiology
	Secondary Subject Heading:	Nutrition and metabolism, Oncology, Public health
	Keywords:	





I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

review only

Cohort profile: Biomarkers related to folate-dependent one-carbon metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival: The FOCUS Consortium Mathematical Science Division of the Science Scienc	1		
1 Construction 1 metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival: 1 3 The FOCUS Consortium 3 The FOCUS Consortium 4 MuR. Geigsen ⁶ , Arve Ulvik ⁹ , Lennifer Ose ¹⁴ , Janna L. Koole ⁷ , Victoria Damerell ¹ , Rama 7 M.R. Geigsen ⁶ , Arve Ulvik ⁹ , Lennifer Ose ¹⁴ , Janna L. Koole ⁷ , Victoria Damerell ¹ , Rama 8 Kiblawi ¹² , Tanja Gumpenberge ⁷ , Tengda Lin ³⁴ , Gry Kvalheim ⁹ , Torsten Kodsch ¹ , 9 Dieuwertje E. Kod ⁸ , Franzu J.B. van Duijnhoven ⁶ , Martin J. L. Bours ² , Andreas Baierl ¹⁰ , 10 Christopher I. Li ¹¹ , William M. Grady ^{11,12,13} , Kathy Vickers ¹¹ , Nina Habermann ¹⁴ , Martin 11 Schneider ¹ , Ellen Kampman ^{14,16} , Per-Magne Ueland ^{16,16,16,17} 12 Weijenberg ^{2,16} , Andrea Gsuz ^{1,2,1,17} 13 Pepartment of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, 14 Heidelberg, Germany 17 Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 18 Plantment of Population Health Science, University of Vienna, Austria 19 Vision of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria 21 ¹ Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria <	2		
2 metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival: 3 The FOCUS Consortium 4 6 Biljana Gigie ¹ , Eline H. van Rockel ² , Andreana N. Holowatyj ^{3,4,5,6} , Stefanic Brezina ⁷ , Anne I. Moole ² , Victoria Damerel ¹ , Rama 7 J.M.R. Gerjsen ⁶ , Arve Ulvik ³ , Lennifer Ose ^{3,4} , Janna I. Koole ² , Victoria Damerel ¹ , Rama 8 Kiblawi ^{3,4} , Fraing Gumpenberger ³ , Tengda Lin ^{3,4} , Gry Kvalheim ⁶ , Torsten Koelsel ¹ , 9 Dieuwertje F. Kok ⁸ , Franzel J.B. van Duijnhoven ⁸ , Martijn J. L. Bours ² , Andreas Baierl ¹⁰ , 10 Christopher 1. Li ¹¹ , William M. Grady ^{11,12,13} , Kathy Vickers ¹¹ , Nina Habermann ^{14,14} , Matrin 11 Schneider ¹ , Ellen Kampman ^{8,16} , Per-Magne Ueland ^{9,16} , Alexis B. Ulrich ^{1,13,16} , Matty 12 Weijenberg ^{2,16} , Andrea Gsur ^{1,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich ^{2,4,16,17} 13 Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, 16:dibbrg, Germany ¹⁰ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Ulah, Salt Lake City, UT 17 ¹⁰ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Ulah, Salt Lake City, UT 18 ¹⁰ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Vienna, Austria 19 ¹⁰ Department of Population Research, University of Vienna, Austria 20		1	Cohort profile: Biomarkers related to folate-dependent one-carbon
6 3 The FOCUS Consortium 7 4 7 5 Authors: 8 Biljana Gigie ¹ , Eline H. van Roekel ² , Andreana N. Holowatyj ^{34,5,6} , Stefanie Brezina ⁷ , Anne J.M.R. Geijsen ⁸ , Arve Ulvik ⁹ , Jennifer Ose ^{3,4} , Janna L. Koole ² , Victoria Damerell ¹ , Rama 7 J.M.R. Geijsen ⁸ , Arve Ulvik ⁹ , Jennifer Ose ^{3,4} , Janna L. Koole ² , Victoria Damerell ¹ , Rama 8 Kiblawi ^{3,4} , Tanja Gumpenberge ^{2,7} , Tengda Lin ^{3,4} , Gry Kvalheim ⁹ , Torsten Koelsch ¹ , 9 Dieuwertje E. Kok ¹ , Franzel J.B. van Duiphoven ⁸ , Martijn J. L. Bours ² , Andreas Baierl ¹⁰ , 10 Christopher J. Li ¹¹ , William M. Grady ^{11,4,2,13} , Kathy Vickers ¹¹ , Nina Habermann ¹⁴ , Martin 11 Schneider ¹ , Andrea (Sur ^{21,6,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich ^{2,4,16,17} 12 Weijenberg ^{2,16} , Andrea (Sur ^{21,6,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich ^{2,4,16,17} 13 Affiliations: 1 14 Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany 15 Department of Fipidemiology, Maastricht University Maastricht, the Netherlands 16 Hontsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT 17 Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN 18 Huntingara Cancer Center, Nashville, TN 19		2	metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival:
4 5 Authors: 6 Biljana Gigic ¹ , Eline H. van Rockel ² , Andreana N. Holowatyj ^{3,4,5,6} , Stefanie Brezina ⁷ , Anne 11 Biljana Gigic ¹ , Eline H. van Rockel ² , Andreana N. Holowatyj ^{3,4,5,6} , Stefanie Brezina ⁷ , Anne 11 Schlawi ^{1,4} , Tanja Gumpenberger ⁷ , Tengda Lin ^{3,4} , Gry Kvalheim ⁹ , Torsten Koelsch ¹ , 12 Dieuwertje E. Kok ⁸ , Fränzel J.B. van Duijnhoven ⁸ , Martijn J. L. Bours ² , Andreas Baierl ¹⁰ , 13 Christopher I. Li ¹¹ , William M. Grady ^{11,1,2,13} , Kathy Vickers ¹¹ , Nina Habermann ¹⁴ , Martin 13 Schneider ¹ , Ellen Kampman ^{16,6} , Per-Magne Ueland ^{9,16} , Alexis B. Ulrich ^{1,15,16} , Matty 14 Weijenberg ^{2,16} , Andrea Gsur ^{1,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich ^{1,4,16,17} 15 ¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, 16 Heidelberg, Germany 17 ² Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands 18 ¹ Huntsman Cancer Lastitus, Salt Lake City, UT 19 ¹ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Uiah, Salt Lake City, UT 20 ¹ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Vienna, Austria 21 ¹ Publica Health Sciences Univision, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research, Center, Seattle, Washington 25 ⁹ BrVITAL, Bergen, Norwa		3	The FOCUS Consortium
 Authors: Biljana Gigic¹, Eline H. van Roekel², Andreana N. Holowatyj^{3,4,5,6}, Stefanie Brezina⁷, Anne J.M.R. Geijsen⁸, Arve Ulvik⁹, Jennifer Osc^{3,4}, Janna L. Koolc², Victoria Damerell¹, Rama Kiblawi^{3,4}, Franzel J.B. van Duijnhoven⁸, Martijn J. L. Bours², Andreas Baierl¹⁰, Christopher I. Li³¹, William M. Grady^{11,1,2,1}, Kathy Vickers¹¹, Nina Habermann^{1,4}, Martin Schneider¹, Ellen Kampman^{8,16}, Per-Magne Uelan^{0,16}, Alexis B. Ulrich^{11,5,16}, Matty Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gisur^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{2,4,16,17} Affiliations: ¹¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ¹² Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands ¹⁴ Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ¹⁶ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ¹⁷ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁸ Division of Human Nutriton and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁹ Divisiton of Human Nutriton and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁹ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁹ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁹ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁹ Department of Medicine, University of Wienna, Austria ¹⁹ Department of Statistics and Operations Research (Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁹ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁹ Departinent of Statistics and Operations Rolog	7	U	
 Authors: Biljana Gigici, Eline H. van Roekel², Andreana N. Holowatyj^{3,4,5,6}, Stefanie Brezina⁷, Anne J.M.R. Geijsen⁸, Arve Ulvik⁹, Jennifer Osc^{3,4}, Janna L. Koolc³, Victoria Damerell¹, Rama Kiblawi^{3,4}, Tanja Gumpenberge¹⁷, Tengda Lin^{3,4}, Gry Kvalheim⁹, Torsten Koelsch¹, Dieuwertje E. Kok⁸, Fränzel J. B. van Duijnhoven⁶, Martijn J. L. Bours², Andreas Baierl¹⁰, Christopher I. Li¹¹, William M. Grady^{11,12,13}, Kathy Vickers¹¹, Nina Habermann¹⁴, Martin Schneider¹, Ellen Kampman^{3,16}, Per-Magne Ueland^{3,16}, Alexis B. Ulrich^{1,15,16}, Matty Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gsur^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{3,4,16,17} Affiliations: ¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ² Department of Fopulation Health Sciences, Ulriversity of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁵ Department of Population Health Sciences, Ulriversity of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁶ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁷ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ⁸ Netherlands ⁹ Department of Medicine, University of Wienna, Austria ⁹ Duble Health Sciences Only School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹⁰ Christal Research Drivison, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁰ Department of Medicine, University of Wienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹¹ Chrical Rese		4	
 Biljana Gigie¹, Eline H. van Rockel², Andrean N. Holowatyj^{34,56}, Stefanie Brezina⁷, Anne J.M.R. Geijsen⁶, Arve Ulvik⁹, Jennifer Ose^{5,4}, Janna L. Koole³, Victoria Damerell¹, Rama Kiblawi^{3,4}, Tanja Gumpenberger⁷, Tengda Lin^{3,4}, Gry Kvalheim⁹, Torsten Koelsch¹, Dieuwertje E. Kok⁶, Fränzel J.B. van Duijnhoven⁶, Martijn J. L. Bours², Andreas Baierl¹⁰, Christopher I. Li¹¹, William M. Grady^{11,12,13}, Kathy Vickers¹¹, Nina Habermann¹⁴, Martin Schneider¹, Ellen Kampma^{8,16}, Per-Magne Ueland^{9,16}, Alexis B. Ulrich^{1,15,16}, Matty Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gsur^{2,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{3,4,16,17} Affiliations: ¹ Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands ¹ Humsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ² Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ³ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Vienna, Austria ⁴ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁵ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The Wetherlands ⁶ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ⁷⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ⁷¹ Dublic Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁷² Chernather of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ⁷³ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ⁷⁴ Division Gruman Nutrition and Health Sciences Corne (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ⁷⁴ Bepartment of Statistics and Operations Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁷⁴ Corresponding authors ⁷⁴ Correspo		5	Anthone
1 J.M.R. Geijsen ⁸ , Arve Ulvik ⁹ , Jennifer Ose ³⁴ , Janna L. Koole ² , Victoria Duamerell ¹ , Rama 1 Kiblawi ^{3,4} , Tanja Gumpenberger ⁷ , Tengda Lin ^{3,4} , Gry Kuhleim ⁹ , Torsten Koelsch ¹ , 1 Dicuwcrije E. Kok ⁸ , Fränzel J.B. van Duijnhoven ⁸ , Martijn J. L. Bours ² , Andreas Baierl ¹⁰ , 10 Christopher I. Li ¹¹ , William M. Grady ^{11,12,13} , Kathy Vickers ¹¹ , Nina Habermann ¹⁴ , Martin 11 Schneider ¹ , Ellen Kampman ^{8,16} , Per-Magne Ueland ^{9,16} , Alexis B. Ulrich ^{1,15,16} , Matty 12 Weijenberg ^{2,16} , Andrea Gsur ^{1,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich ^{3,4,16,17} 13 Affiliations: 15 ¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, 16 Heidelberg, Germany 17 ² Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, 18 ¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT 19 ¹ Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University defaal Center, Nashville, TN 10 ¹ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN 11 ¹ Subitation of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The 12 ¹ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria 19 ¹ Dubratent of Medicine, Univers			
 Kiblawi^{3,4}, Tanja Gumpenberger⁷, Tengda Lin^{3,4}, Gry Kvalheim⁹, Torsten Koelsch¹, Dicuwertje E. Kok⁸, Fränzel J.B. van Duijnhoven⁶, Martijn J. L. Bours², Andreas Baierl¹⁰, Christopher I. Li¹¹, William M. Grady^{11,12,13}, Kathy Vickers¹¹, Nina Habermann¹⁴, Martin Schneider¹, Ellen Kampman^{8,16}, Per-Magne Ueland^{9,16}, Alexis B. Ulrich^{1,15,16}, Matty Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gsur^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{3,4,16,17} Affiliations: ¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ² Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands ⁴ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁵ Department of Noulation Health Sciences, University of Vienna, Austria ⁶ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁷ Bibrision of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁹ BEV1TAL, Bergen, Norway ⁶ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Dubie Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹³ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, Cutier, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Cirnical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁵ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁶ Denome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory			
 ¹⁴ Andrew F, Franzel J.B. van Duijnhoven⁶, Martijn J. L. Bours², Andreas Baierl¹⁰, Christopher I. Li¹¹, William M. Grady^{11,1,21}, Kathy Vickers¹¹, Nina Habermann¹⁴, Martin Schneider¹, Ellen Kampman^{8,16}, Per-Magne Ueland^{9,16}, Alexis B. Ulrich^{1,15,16}, Matty Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gsu^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{1,3,4,16,17} ¹³ Affiliations: ¹⁴ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁶ Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University Maastricht, the Netherlands ¹⁸ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ¹⁹ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ¹⁹ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN ¹⁹ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ¹⁰ Maderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ¹⁰ Bepartment of Medicine, University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁰ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁰ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ¹⁰ Dupartment of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology E			
 Christopher I. Li¹¹, William M. Grady^{11,12,13}, Kathy Vickers¹¹, Nina Habermann¹⁴, Martin Schneider¹, Ellen Kampman^{8,16}, Per-Magne Ueland^{9,16}, Alexis B. Ulrich^{1,15,16}, Matty Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gsur^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{1,34,16,17} Affiliations: ¹⁵ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ² Department of Epidemiology, Mastricht University, Mastricht, the Netherlands ⁴ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Ulah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁵ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Ulah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁶ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁷ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Bivision of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹¹ Dublic Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Chrical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Statistica and Crean Extension Science Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁶ These authors			
 Schneider¹, Ellen Kampman^{8,16}, Per-Magne Ueland^{9,16}, Alexis B. Ulrich^{1,15,16}, Matty Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gsur^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{2,4,16,17} Affiliations: ¹⁰ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ²¹ Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands ³¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴¹ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴¹ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴¹ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴¹ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴¹ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Vienna, Austria ⁴² Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ⁴³ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁴⁴ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁴⁴ Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Mcdicine, Seattle, Washington ⁴⁵ Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Mcdicine, Seattle, Washington ⁴⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ⁴⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ⁴⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ⁴⁵ Teseand Hors: ⁴⁷ Corresponding authors: ⁴⁷ Corresponding author:			
 Weijenberg^{2,16}, Andrea Gsur^{7,16,17} and Cornelia M. Ulrich^{3,4,16,17} Affiliations: Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt, University Medical Center, Nashville, TN Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN Vanderbilt-Ingram, Cancer Center, Nashville, TN Partment of Medicine, University Medical Center, Nashville, TN Partment of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The Netherlands PBFVITAL, Bergen, Norway Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria Department of Statistics and Operations Research Center, Seattle, Washington Department of Statistics and Operations Research Center, Seattle, Washington Department of Statistics and Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany Stepartment of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neus, Germany Corresponding authors Corresponding authors Cornelia M, Ulrich, MS, PhD Chif Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center Huntsman Cancer Institute 2000 Circle of Hope Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84112 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
13 Affiliations: 14 Affiliations: 15 Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany 17 Department of Pipidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands 18 Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT 19 Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 10 Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN 10 Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN 10 Vision of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria 11 Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research, Mageningen, The 11 Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington 12 Popartment of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria 11 Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington 13 Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington 19 Dipartment of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany 19 Ibene Biology, European Molecular Biology Luboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany 19 These authors contributed equally </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
 Affiliations: ¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ² Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands ³ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁵ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN ⁶ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁷ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Welma, Austria ¹⁴ Department of Sugreys J, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery J, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁸ Corresponding authors ¹⁹ Correlia M, Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁰ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ²² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ³³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ⁴⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ⁴⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@ci.utah.edu 			weijenderg ^{2,vo} , Andrea Osur ^{3,vo,v} and Comena M. Unich ^{5, 1,vo,v}
 ¹ Department of General, Visceral and Transplantation Surgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany ² Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands ³ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁶ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN ⁶ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁷ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ⁸ Netherlands ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁸ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Correlia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁸ Child Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹⁴ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹⁴ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 Heidelberg, Germany Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN Testitute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The Netherlands Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria Pepartment of Statistics and Operations Research University of Vienna, Austria Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington Cornesponding authors To Corresponding authors Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival Corresponding author: Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center Huntsman Cancer Institute 2000 Circle of Hope Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84112 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ²³ Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands ²⁴ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ³⁵ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ³⁶ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN ⁴⁷ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁴⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University of Vienna, Austria ⁴⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ⁴⁰ Netherlands ⁴⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ⁴¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁴¹ Clenart Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁴¹ Clenart Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁴¹ Clenart Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁴¹ Clenart Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁴¹ Clenart Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁴¹ Clenart Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ⁴² Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ⁴³ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ⁴⁴ Torresponding authors ⁴⁴ Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dictary ⁴⁵ supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival ⁴⁷ Corresponding author: ⁴⁶ Corresponding author: ⁴⁷ Corresponding author: ⁴⁶ 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ⁴⁷ 38 Corresponding author: ⁴⁷ 49 Alt Lake City, UT 84112 ⁴⁸ 41 Lake City, UT 84112 ⁴			
 ⁴⁴ Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT ⁴ Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁵ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ⁶ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁷ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ⁹ Netherlands ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Statistics and Operations Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Correlia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁸ Correlia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁹ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ¹⁹ 4 Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT ¹⁰ 5 Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN ¹¹ 8 Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ¹² 7 Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria ¹³ 8 Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ¹⁴ Netherlands ¹⁵ 9 BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁶ 10 Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁸ Corresponding author: ¹⁹ Connelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁰ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ⁵ Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN ⁶ Vanderbilt-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, TN ⁷ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The Netherlands ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Correlia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁶ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹⁴ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹⁴ 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹⁴ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁵ Altake City, UT 84112 ¹⁶ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁷ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ²¹ • Vanderbit-Ingram Cancer Center, Nashville, IN ²² ⁷ Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ⁸ Netherlands ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary ¹⁸ supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁸ Correlia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁹ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 		20	
 ²² / Institute of Cancer Research, Department of Medicine I, Medical University of Vienna, Austria ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ⁸ Netherlands ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ²⁷ Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary ²⁸ supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival ²⁷ Corresponding author: ²⁸ Correlia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ²⁹ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ²⁰ Huntsman Cancer Institute ²¹ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ²⁴ 4 ²⁵ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ²⁶ 45 ²⁷ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ³⁰ ²³ ⁸ Division of Human Nutrition and Health, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The ³¹ ²⁴ Netherlands ³² ²⁵ ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² ¹³ ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ ¹⁴ Cenome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁸ Corresponding author: ¹⁹ Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁰ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ⁹ BEVITAL, Bergen, Norway ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁸ Corresponding author: ¹⁹ Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁰ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huutsman Cancer Institute ¹² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ¹⁰ Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of Vienna, Austria ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Correlia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁸ Concelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁹ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ¹¹ Public Health Sciences Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹⁸ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹⁴ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹⁴ 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹⁵ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁶ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁷ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ¹² Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁸ Corresponding author: ¹⁷ Corresponding author: ¹⁸ Corresponding author: ¹⁹ Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ¹¹ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ¹¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ¹² 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ¹³ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ¹⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ¹⁷ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ³⁶ 29 ¹³ Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ¹⁸ Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary ³⁷ supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival ⁴⁶ 37 ⁴⁷ 37 ⁴⁸ 38 Corresponding author: ⁴⁹ 49 Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ⁵⁰ 40 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ⁵¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ⁵² 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ⁵³ 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ⁵⁴ 4 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ⁵⁶ 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ³⁷ 30 ¹⁴ Genome Biology, European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany ³⁸ 31 ¹⁵ Department of Surgery I, Lukas Hospital Neuss, Neuss, Germany ³⁹ 32 ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ⁴⁰ 33 ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ⁴¹ 34 ⁴³ 35 Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary ⁴⁶ supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival ⁴⁷ 37 ⁴⁸ 38 Corresponding author: ⁴⁹ 39 Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ⁵⁰ 40 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ⁵¹ 41 Huntsman Cancer Institute ⁵² 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ⁵³ 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ⁵⁴ 4 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ⁵⁵ 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 ³⁹ 32 ¹⁶ These authors contributed equally ⁴⁰ 33 ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ⁴¹ 34 ⁴³ 35 Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary ⁴⁶ 37 ⁴⁷ 38 Corresponding author: ⁴⁹ 9 Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ⁵⁰ 40 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ⁴¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ⁵² 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ⁵³ 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ⁵⁴ 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ⁵⁵ 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 	37	30	
 ⁴⁰ 33 ¹⁷ Corresponding authors ⁴¹ 34 ⁴² 35 ⁴³ Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival ⁴⁶ 37 ⁴⁷ 38 ⁴⁷ Corresponding author: ⁴⁹ 39 ⁴⁹ Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD ⁵⁰ 40 ⁵⁰ Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center ⁵¹ Huntsman Cancer Institute ⁵² 42 ⁵³ 2000 Circle of Hope Drive ⁵³ 43 ⁵⁴ Salt Lake City, UT 84112 ⁵⁴ Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 ⁵⁵ Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 41 34 34 35 Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival 37 38 Corresponding author: 39 Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD 40 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center 41 Huntsman Cancer Institute 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival Corresponding author: Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD Conelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center Huntsman Cancer Institute 2000 Circle of Hope Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84112 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			¹⁷ Corresponding authors
 Keywords: cohort, consortium, B-vitamins, folate, folic acid, one-carbon metabolism, dietary supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival Corresponding author: Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD Conclia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center Huntsman Cancer Institute 2000 Circle of Hope Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84112 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 		34	
 supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectal cancer, recurrence, survival Corresponding author: Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center Huntsman Cancer Institute 2000 Circle of Hope Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84112 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 		35	Keywords: cohort consortium B-vitamins folate folic acid one-carbon metabolism dietary
 46 37 48 38 Corresponding author: 49 39 Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD 50 40 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center 51 41 Huntsman Cancer Institute 52 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive 53 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 54 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 56 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			
 47 38 48 38 49 39 40 Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD 50 40 50 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center 51 41 52 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive 53 43 53 54 54 5 55 45 56 45 57 58 59 		50	supplements, biomarkers, treatment toxicity, colorectar cancer, recurrence, survivar
 38 Corresponding author: 39 Cornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD 40 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center 41 Huntsman Cancer Institute 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 		37	
 Gornelia M. Ulrich, MS, PhD Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center Huntsman Cancer Institute 2000 Circle of Hope Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84112 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 		38	Corresponding author:
 40 Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center 41 Huntsman Cancer Institute 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 			1 0
51 41 Huntsman Cancer Institute 52 42 2000 Circle of Hope Drive 53 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 54 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 55 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 57 58 59 59			Chief Scientific Officer and Executive Director of the Cancer Center
 53 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 54 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 56 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 57 58 59 	51	41	Huntsman Cancer Institute
 53 43 Salt Lake City, UT 84112 54 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 55 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 57 58 59 		42	2000 Circle of Hope Drive
 44 Phone: +1 (801) 213-5716 55 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 57 58 59 		43	-
56 45 Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu 57 58 59		44	
57 58 59		45	Email: neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu
58 59			
	58		
60			
	60		

Abstract

Purpose: The overarching goal of the FOCUS (Biomarkers related to folate-dependent one-

- carbon metabolism in colorectal cancer recurrence and survival) Consortium is to unravel the effect of folate and folate-mediated one-carbon metabolism (FOCM) biomarkers on colorectal
- cancer (CRC) prognosis to provide clinically relevant advice on folate intake to cancer
- patients and define future tertiary prevention strategies.

Participants: The FOCUS Consortium is an international, prospective cohort of 2,401 women and men above 18 years of age who were diagnosed with a primary invasive non-metastatic (stage I-III) CRC. The Consortium comprises patients from Austria, two sites from

- the Netherlands, Germany and two sites from the USA. Patients are recruited after CRC
- diagnosis and followed at six and twelve months after enrolment. At each time point,

sociodemographic data, data on health behavior, and clinical data are collected, blood samples are drawn.

Findings to date: An increased risk of cancer recurrences was observed among patients with

higher compared to lower circulating folic acid concentrations. Furthermore, specific folate

species within the FOCM pathway were associated with both inflammation and angiogenesis

pathways among CRC patients. In addition, higher vitamin B₆ status was associated with

better quality of life at six months post treatment.

- Future plans: Better insights into the research on associations between folate and FOCM biomarkers and clinical outcomes in CRC patients will facilitate the development of guidelines regarding folate intake in order to provide clinically relevant advice to cancer patients, health professionals involved in patient care, and ultimately further tertiary prevention strategies in the future. The FOCUS Consortium offers an excellent infrastructure for short- and long-term research projects and for combining additional biomarkers and data resulting from the individual cohorts within the next years, e.g. microbiome data, omics- and multi-omics data or CT-quantified body composition data.

 Strengths and limitations of this study

- FOCUS is the largest consortium to date addressing the research question of folate and • FOCM biomarkers in relation to survival, recurrence, treatment toxicity, and health-related quality of life outcomes in CRC patients
 - The cohorts included in the FOCUS Consortium are designed to enable future pooling of data using harmonized and standardized methods to collect data and biospecimens
 - The pooled sample size provides sufficient power to investigate subgroup analyses across CRC patients
 - Study time point definitions differ between some of the cohorts and have to be adapted for specific projects
- A selection bias for follow-up can arise because it is possible that patients who experience more severe toxicities, worse clinical outcome or health-related quality of life are underrepresented among those completing follow-ups

BMJ Open

86 Introduction

Among men and women world-wide, colorectal cancer (CRC) accounts for nearly 10% of all incident cancer cases.¹ In Europe, 5-year survival for CRC patients is approximately 55%, with substantial differences by stage.²³ The number of CRC patients continues to increase due to implementation of improved screening strategies and/or enhanced treatment modalities.⁴ Many cancer patients seek information on what they can do themselves to improve survival -for instance by improving their dietary habits and other lifestyle factors.⁵ However, there may be behavioural aspects among individuals diagnosed with CRC, which may be harmful in some cases, such as the use of high-dose nutritional supplements containing synthetic folate. In general, knowledge on short and long-term effects is insufficient to make sound recommendations on use of dietary supplements, in particular folate, to cancer survivors, even though dietary supplements are used by 20%-85% of patients with cancer⁶⁻⁸, highlighting the importance of thorough evaluation of potential benefits and harms and to support development of evidence-based recommendations on use of dietary supplements to cancer patients.

Folic acid is the synthetic form of the B-vitamin folate and is often used in dietary supplements or fortified foods. However, there is broad agreement that food folate is less bioavailable than folic acid with a median relative bioavailability of 65% (range: 44–80%), an estimate that approximates the 60% value derived from the Dietary Folate Equivalents equation.9 Folate and folic acid play an important role in one-carbon metabolism, which is a complex series of biochemical reactions essential in nucleotide synthesis, methylation reactions and amino acid homeostasis.¹⁰ One-carbon metabolism refers to a complex network of biochemical reactions linked to nucleotide synthesis and provides methyl groups for DNA, RNA or protein methylation. Thus, one-carbon metabolism is directly controlling processes determining DNA synthesis and integrity, both processes known to be linked to tumor growth.¹¹ To what extent folic acid supplement use and biomarkers of folate-mediated one-carbon metabolism (FOCM) impact cancer survival and treatment efficacy and toxicity still needs to be clarified.^{11 12} Folate and FOCM biomarker deficiencies may increase cancer risk, but high levels, especially of synthetic folic acid, may also be driving factors in carcinogenesis.⁶¹³ An increasing body of evidence suggests that folate plays a dual role in carcinogenesis, involving both the prevention of early lesions and potential harm once pre-neoplastic or neoplastic lesions have developed.^{6 12 14-20}

The overarching goal of the FOCUS (biomarkers related to FOlate-dependent one-carbon metabolism in Colorectal cancer recUrrence and Survival) Consortium is to study associations between folate and FOCM biomarkers and recurrence and survival in CRC patients. Better insights into these associations will facilitate the development of guidelines regarding folate intake in order to provide clinically relevant advice to cancer patients, health professionals involved in patient care, and ultimately further tertiary prevention strategies in the future. The FOCUS Consortium is a large-scale international consortium with CRC patients from six prospective cohort studies. The primary objectives of the FOCUS Consortium are: (i) to determine possible associations of folate and other FOCM biomarkers at diagnosis with recurrence or survival in non-metastatic (stage I-III) CRC; (ii) to elucidate whether biomarkers related to FOCM are associated with dietary and supplemental intake of these respective nutrients; (iii) to explore whether FOCM biomarkers are associated with treatment toxicity in CRC patients undergoing chemotherapy; and (iv) to collect comprehensive data of patient characteristics at baseline and follow-up including biomarkers of FOCM to establish an unique resource for future scientific research. The FOCUS Consortium is funded by the European Research Area Network (ERA-NET) on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN).

The main purpose of the FOCUS Cohort profile is to (1) inform the scientific community about the FOCUS Consortium, (2) describe the complex methodology of a large consortium, (3) present ongoing studies using this infrastructure as well as (4) advise interested researchers of opportunities for collaboration. This joint research may lead to a better understanding of the role of folate- and FOCM-related mechanisms in the prognosis of CRC and be a precursor for data for future randomized controlled trials (RCTs), which will be critical for the development of guidelines regarding folate intake among CRC patients.

⁴⁵ ₄₆ 142 **Cohort description**

The FOCUS Consortium is an international, prospective consortium including six cohort studies recruiting women and men age 18 years and older diagnosed with a primary CRC. The FOCUS Consortium is comprised of patients from the ColoCare Study at the University of Heidelberg, Germany (n=298, 12.3%), the ColoCare Study at the Huntsman Cancer Institute in Salt Lake City, Utah, USA (n=80, 3.3%), the ColoCare Study at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in Seattle, Washington, USA (n=157, 6.3%), the COLON Study (COlorectal cancer: Longitudinal, Observational study on Nutritional and lifestyle factors that may influence colorectal tumor recurrence, survival and quality of life) at Wageningen University & Research in the Netherlands (n=1,365, 56.1%), the CORSA Study (Colorectal

Page 7 of 35

BMJ Open

1 2		
3	152	Cancer Study of Austria) at the Medical University of Vienna in Austria (n=218, 9.0%), and
4 5	153	the EnCoRe Study (Energy for life after ColoRectal cancer) at Maastricht University Medical
6 7 8	154	Center+ in the Netherlands (n=317, 13.0%).
9 10	155	In total, n=2,435 CRC patients were considered for the FOCUS Consortium, of which
11	156	n=34 patients were excluded due to tumor staging being either 0 or IV leading to a total
12 13 14	157	number of n=2,401 stage I-III CRC patients included in further analyses.
15 16	158	Patients were recruited after CRC diagnosis and repeated study measurements were
17	159	conducted at time of recruitment, and at six and twelve months thereafter. At each study time
18 19	160	point, sociodemographic data, data on lifestyle factors (e.g., diet, supplement use, physical
20 21	161	activity), and clinical data (e.g., tumor site and stage, cancer treatment, treatment-induced
22	162	toxicities, recurrence, survival) were collected, and blood samples were drawn (Figure 1). All
23 24	163	individuals signed informed consent and the Institutional Review Board at each site approved
25 26	164	the corresponding study. Below, a more specific description of each included study is
27 28	165	provided.
29 30	166	The ColoCare Study
31 32	167	The ColoCare Study (ClinicalTrials.gov identifier: NCT02328677) is an ongoing
33 34	168	international, multi-center prospective cohort study among women and men newly diagnosed
35	169	with a primary invasive CRC, with the goal to investigate predictors of cancer recurrence,
36 37	170	survival, treatment toxicities and health-related quality of life. ⁴²¹ Three ColoCare Consortium
38 39	171	sites participate in the FOCUS Consortium: the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in
40 41	172	Seattle (Washington, USA), and the University Hospital Heidelberg, Heidelberg (Germany)
42	173	as well as the Huntsman Cancer Institute in Salt Lake City (Utah, USA). Patients are enrolled
43 44	174	prior to undergoing CRC surgery according to the following inclusion criteria: individuals
45 46	175	who are 18 years of age and older, newly diagnosed (i.e., non-recurrent) with invasive CRC.
47	176	Blood draws and other biospecimens are obtained prior to surgery and at regular intervals
48 49	177	(e.g., six, twelve, twenty-four months). Questionnaires are administered to assess lifestyle
50 51	178	behavior, health-related quality of life, and clinical outcomes such as CRC recurrence,
52 53	179	treatment, and treatment symptoms at each study time point. Clinical data are obtained
54	180	through reviews of patient medical records, pathology and imaging reports. Vital status is
55 56	181	obtained through medical records, routine follow-up mailings, periodic requests for outside
57 58	182	medical records, and state or national cancer and death registries. The Heidelberg ColoCare
59	183	Study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Medical Faculty of Heidelberg (approval
60	184	no. S-310/2001 and S-134/2016). The ColoCare Study at the Huntsman Cancer Institute and

the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center were approved by the respective IRBs (#77147and #6407).

187 <u>The COLON Study</u>

The COLON Study (ClinicalTrials.gov identifier: NCT03191110) started in 2010 and is an ongoing, multicenter prospective cohort study specifically designed to assess associations between nutrition, lifestyle, and dietary supplement use with quality of life, CRC recurrence and survival among CRC patients (stages I-IV).²² Persons with a history of CRC or (partial) bowel resection, chronic inflammatory bowel disease, or a known hereditary CRC syndrome are excluded from the study. Patients are recruited from eleven regional and academic hospitals prior to surgery. Individuals donate blood samples and provide information on diet, lifestyle, and dietary supplement use at CRC diagnosis, i.e. baseline, and at six, twelve (chemotherapy patients only), twenty-four and sixty months after diagnosis. Clinical data are collected through review of medical records (treatment-induced toxicity) or through linkage with the Dutch ColoRectal Audit (DCRA). Mortality data (i.e. death or alive and date of death) are retrieved from the Municipal Personal Records Database. Recurrence data have been retrieved in collaboration with the Netherlands Cancer Registry. Ethical approval for the study was granted by the Committee on Research involving Human Subjects, region Arnhem-Nijmegen under file number 2009/349.

203 <u>The CORSA Study</u>

CORSA is an ongoing case-control study of women and men recruiting CRC patients, patients with high and low risk adenomas and population-based colonoscopy negative controls, with an age range between 30 and 90 years. Since 2003, more than 13,500 participants have been recruited across nine sites in Austria. The multicentre recruitment within CORSA follows standardized protocols resulting in consistent data from all recruitment sites. These sites include the Medical University of Vienna (Department of Surgery), two hospitals in Vienna (Clinic Favoriten and Clinic Landstraße), and the Hospital Wiener Neustadt in Lower Austria. Furthermore, the recruitment for CORSA was performed in four hospitals in the federal state Burgenland within the population-based screening program "Burgenland PREvention Trial of colorectal cancer DIsease with ImmunologiCal Testing" (B-PREDICT). B-PREDICT is a two-stage screening project where more than 150,000 inhabitants of Burgenland aged between 40 and 80 are invited annually to participate in this program using a Fecal Immunochemical Test (FIT) as an initial screening. FIT-positive

Page 9 of 35

BMJ Open

 $(\geq 10 \mu g \text{ hemoglobin / } g \text{ feces})$ tested individuals are offered a complete colonoscopy and are asked to participate in CORSA. Biospecimen are collected at each site using harmonized protocols. CORSA participants provide a basic CORSA questionnaire assessing data on body mass index (BMI), smoking history, alcohol consumption, education level, family status, profession, basic dietary habits, and diabetes. Clinical data are abstracted from medical records and processed in a structured database following standardized documentation guidelines and according to the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR). All subjects gave written informed consent and the study was approved by the institutional review boards: 'Ethikkommission Burgenland' (33/2010), by the ethical review committee of the Medical University of Vienna (1160/2016) and by the "Ethikkommission der Stadt Wien" (EK 06-150VK).

228 <u>The EnCoRe Study</u>

The EnCoRe Study is a prospective cohort study initiated in 2012 at the Maastricht University Medical Center+ in the Netherlands that focuses on the importance of lifestyle factors for quality of life, recurrence and survival of CRC patients.²³ The EnCoRe Study is registered in the Netherlands Trial Registry for experimental and observational studies (www.trialregister.nl, registration number 7099). Stage I-III CRC patients are enrolled at diagnosis at three hospitals in the South-Eastern region of the Netherlands and followed up until five years after completion of treatment with repeated measurements at diagnosis (pre-treatment), and at six weeks and six, twelve, twenty-four, and sixty months after the end of the initial anti-cancer treatment (i.e., surgery, chemotherapy, radiotherapy). Patients with stage IV CRC, an inability to understand the Dutch language in speech or writing, with comorbidities obstructing successful participation (e.g., Alzheimer disease), or with severe visibility or hearing disorders are excluded from the study. Repeated home visits by trained dieticians are conducted and data are collected amongst others on sociodemographic factors, quality of life, functioning, physical activity, comorbidity, dietary intake, supplement use, and anthropometry. In addition, clinical data are collected from hospital records and blood samples are drawn at all time points. Recurrence data have been retrieved in collaboration with the Netherlands Cancer Registry. Mortality data (i.e. death or alive and date of death) are retrieved from the Municipal Personal Records Database. The EnCoRe Study was approved by the Medical Ethics Committee of the Maastricht University Hospital and Maastricht University (METC 11-3-075).

The FOCUS Consortium

Sociodemographic and clinical characteristics of the 2,401 participants in the FOCUS Consortium are presented in Table 1. The mean age at CRC diagnosis was 65.4 years (standard deviation (SD): 10.2; range: 22 to 93 years), and the majority of participants were male (64.0%). The mean BMI was 27.0 kg/m² (SD: 4.6).

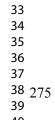
In terms of education status, 35.9% of the patients reported lower education, 28.8% reported intermediate education and 27.3% high education. Most of the patients were married or part of a living community (73.1%). About half of the overall cohort reported to be a former smoker (50.8%), 31.7% were never smokers, and 12.1% were current smokers (5.4% were unknown). Median alcohol intake was 7.9 g/day. In total, 16.9% of the patients reported regular dietary supplementation (i.e., at least once per week during the last four weeks) of folic acid. Over half of all participants (54.6%) reported adherence to the physical activity guidelines of at least 150 minutes per week of moderate-to-vigorous physical activity. Lifestyle characteristics of the FOCUS cohort are presented in Table 2.

Regarding clinical characteristics, 57.0% of participants were diagnosed with colon cancer, 33.9% with rectal cancer, and 1.1% with rectosigmoid cancer (8.1% were of unknown tumor subsite). In total, 26.0% were diagnosed with stage I, 28.7% with stage II, and 40.2% with stage III CRC. Approximately 1% of participants were classified with an unspecified cancer stage, as distinction between stage I and II or II and III was not possible, and for 4.4% of the total population the cancer stage was unknown. In total, 89.3% of patients underwent surgery, whereas neoadjuvant chemotherapy was administered to 10.6% of patients and 26.8% received adjuvant chemotherapy. Neoadjuvant radiotherapy was administered to 20.7% of patients and adjuvant radiotherapy in 9.4% of the population.

Patient and public involvement

Patients and the public were not involved in the design, conduct, reporting or dissemination plans of this research.

	Overall	ColoCare HD	ColoCare FHCRC	ColoCare HCI	COLON	CORSA	EnCoRe
n (%)	2,401 (100)	298 (12.4)	150 (6.3)	80 (3.3)	1,338 (55.7)	218 (9.1)	317 (13.2
Age							<u> </u>
$Mean y \pm SD$	65.4 ± 10.2	63.7 ± 12.2	58.3 ± 12.8	61.3 ± 11.2	66.1 ± 8.7	67.3 ± 12.0	66.9 ± 9.3
Sex							
Female n (%)	864 (36.0)	100 (33.6)	67 (44.7)	32 (40.0)	486 (36.3)	76 (34.9)	103 (32.5
Male n (%)	1,537 (64.0)	198 (66.4)	83 (55.3)	48 (60.0)	852 (63.7)	142 (65.1)	214 (67.5
Education		, , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , ,	, ,	
Low n (%)	861 (35.9)	123 (41.3)	18 (12.0)	17 (21.3)	543 (40.6)	73 (33.5)	87 (27.4)
Intermediate n (%)	694 (28.9)	57 (19.1)	71 (47.3)	40 (50.0)	332 (24.8)	73 (33.5)	121 (38.2
High n (%)	658 (27.4)	88 (29.5)	28 (18.7)	8 (10.0)	417 (31.7)	14 (6.4)	103 (32.5
Unknown n (%)	188 (7.8)	30 (10.1)	33 (22.0)	15 (18.7)	46 (3.4)	58 (26.6)	6 (1.9)
Marital status							
Unmarried n (%)	122 (5.1)	19 (6.4)	15 (10.0)	2 (2.5)	60 (4.5)	10 (4.6)	16 (5.1)
Married n (%)	1,738 (72.4)	193 (64.8)	71 (47.3)	50 (62.5)	1,071 (80.0)	113 (51.8)	240 (75.7)
Divorced/Separated n (%)	138 (5.7)	24 (8.0)	11 (7.3)	10 (12.5)	64 (4.8)	14 (6.4)	15 (4.7)
Widowed n (%)	194 (8.1)	31 (10.4)	7 (4.7)	1 (1.3)	90 (6.7)	26 (11.9)	39 (12.3)
Living community n (%)	20 (0.8)	0	13 (8.7)	2 (2.5)	4 (0.3)	1 (0.5)	(
Unknown n (%)	189 (8.9)	31 (10.4)	33 (22.0)	15 (18.7)	49 (3.7)	54 (24.8)	7 (2.2
Smoking status							
Current n (%)	290 (12.1)	53 (17.8)	8 (5.3)	6 (7.5)	143 (10.7)	38 (17.4)	42 (13.3)
Former n (%)	1,219 (50.8)	132 (44.3)	53 (35.32)	21 (26.3)	767 (57.3)	76 (34.9)	170 (53.6)
Never n (%)	767 (31.9)	90 (30.2)	56 (37.3)	39 (48.7)	386 (28.9)	97 (44.5)	99 (31.2)
Unknown n (%)	125 (5.2)	23 (7.7)	33 (22.0)	14 (17.5)	42 (3.1)	7 (3.2)	6 (1.9)
Alcohol intake							
Mean g/day ± SD	13.6 ± 17.1	16.1 ± 19.2	8.8 ± 18.5	2.3 ± 10.2	14.0 ± 17.0		12.9 ± 16.3
Unknown n (%)	633 (26.4)	208 (69.8)	81 (54.0)	60 (75.0)	54 (4.1)	218 (100)	12 (3.8)
BMI at diagnosis							
$Mean \ kg/m^2 \pm SD$	27.1 ± 4.6	26.6 ± 4.1	28.7 ± 7.3	29.4 ± 7.5	26.6 ± 4.0	27.7 ± 4.4	28.3 ± 4.0
Unknown n (%)	42 (1.7)	2 (0.7)	0	14 (17.5)	10 (0.8)	14 (6.4)	2 (0.6)



	Overall	ColoCare HD	ColoCare FHCRC	ColoCare HCI	COLON	CORSA	EnCoRe
Tumor site							
Colon n (%)	1,450 (60.4)	140 (57.0)	75 (50.0)	45 (56.3)	867 (64.8)	131 (60.1)	192 (60.6
Rectum n (%)	862 (35.9)	143 (48.0)	60 (40.0)	22 (27.5)	434 (32.4)	78 (35.8)	125 (39.4
Rectosigmoid n (%)	42 (1.7)	15 (5.0)	15 (10.0)	7 (8.7)	0	5 (2.3)	
Unknown n (%)	47 (2.0)	0	0	6 (7.5)	37 (2.8)	4 (1.8)	
Tumor stage							
I n (%)	629 (26.2)	76 (25.5)	35 (23.3)	21 (26.3)	326 (24.4)	82 (37.6)	89 (28.1
II n (%)	694 (28.9)	114 (38.3)	49 (32.7)	23 (28.7)	386 (28.9)	52 (23.9)	70 (22.1
III n (%)	973 (40.5)	108 (36.2)	66 (44.0)	36 (45.0)	564 (42.1)	52 (23.9)	147 (46.4
Unspecified* n (%)	16 (0.7)	0	0	0	4 (0.3)	12 (5.5)	
Unknown n (%)	89 (3.7)	0	0	0	58 (4.3)	20 (9.2)	11 (3.5
Treatment	U						
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy n (%)	331 (13.8)	55 (18.5)	47 (31.3)	15 (18.8)	138 (10.3)	14 (6.4)	62 (19.0
Unknown n (%)	58 (2.4)	2 (0.7)	1 (0.7)	10 (12.5)	38 (2.8)	7 (3.2)	
Neoadjuvant radiotherapy n (%)	523 (21.8)	72 (24.2)	48 (32.0)	13 (16.3)	290 (21.7)	14 (6.4)	86 (27.)
Unknown n (%)	58 (2.4)	2 (0.7)	1 (0.7)	10 (12.5)	38 (2.8)	7 (3.2)	
Adjuvant chemotherapy n (%)	682 (28.4)	100 (33.6)	80 (53.3)	32 (40.0)	315 (23.8)	56 (25.7)	99 (31.2
Unknown n (%)	121 (5.0)	17 (5.7)	3 (2.0)	28 (35.0)	63 (4.7)	9 (4.1)	1 (0.3
Adjuvant radiotherapy n (%)	227 (9.5)	188 (63.1)	7 (4.7)	1 (1.3)	16 (1.2)	13 (6.0)	2 (0.0
Unknown n (%)	164 (6.8)	17 (5.7)	3 (2.0)	28 (35.0)	106 (7.9)	9 (4.1)	1 (0.
Surgery n (%)	2,291 (95.4)	298 (100.0)	149 (99.3)	71 (88.7)	1,290 (96.4)	195 (89.5)	288 (90.9
Unknown n (%)	44 (1.8)	0	0	3 (3.8)	39 (2.9)	1 (0.5)	1 (0.
*Distinguishing between stage I and II or II and II	II not possible				J		

	Overall	ColoCare HD	ColoCare FHCRC	ColoCare HCI	COLON	CORSA	EnCoRe
n (%)	2,401 (100)	298 (12.4)	150 (6.3)	80 (3.3)	1,338 (55.7)	218 (9.1)	317 (13.2
Folic acid supplementation							
Yes n (%)	405 (16.9)	4 (1.3)	9 (5.9)	2 (2.5)	325 (24.3)		65 (20.5
Unknown n (%)	383 (15.9)	27 (9.1)	86 (56.6)	14 (17.5)	38 (2.8)	218 (100)	
Vitamin B ₁₂ supplementation							
Yes n (%)	430 (17.9)	10 (3.4)	8 (5.3)	14 (17.5)	336 (25.1)		62 (19.6
Unknown n (%)	384 (16.0)	27 (9.1)	86 (56.6)	14 (17.5)	39 (2.9)	218 (100)	
Vitamin B ₆ supplementation							
Yes n (%)	77 (3.2)	8 (2.7)	4 (2.6)	4 (5.0)			61 (19.2
Unknown n (%)	1,684 (70.1)	27 (9.1)	86 (56.6)	14 (17.5)	1,339 (100)	218 (100)	
Vitamin B ₂ supplementation							
Yes n (%)	62 (2.6)	0	2 (1.3)	0			60 (18.9
Unknown n (%)	1,684 (70.1)	27 (9.1)	86 (56.6)	14 (17.5)	1,339 (100)	218 (100)	
Dietary intake of folate equivalents							
Mean μ g/day \pm SD	227.1 ± 94.3	115.1 ± 38.1	149.6 ± 97.5	$116.2 \pm$	229.0 ± 88.7		$276.3 \pm 82.$
				112.8			
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8
Dietary intake of vitamin B ₁₂							
Mean μ g/day \pm SD	4.6 ± 2.4	6.2 ± 2.9	7.1 ± 5.8	4.2 ± 2.2	4.3 ± 2.1		4.6 ± 2
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8
Dietary intake of vitamin B ₆							
Mean mg/day \pm SD	1.5 ± 0.5	1.7 ± 0.5	2.0 ± 0.7	1.5 ± 0.7	1.5 ± 0.5		1.8 ± 0.1
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8
Dietary intake of vitamin B ₂							
Mean mg/day \pm SD	1.4 ± 0.5	1.5 ± 0.5	2.2 ± 1.0	1.6 ± 0.8	1.3 ± 0.4		1.4 ± 0.1
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8
Total energy intake							
Mean kcal/day \pm SD	$1,941.8 \pm$	$2,330.9 \pm$	1835.0±	$1,398.5 \pm$	$1,856.9 \pm$		2,243.7
	593.6	714.0	775.7	597.8	517.2		651.
Unknown n (%)	638 (26.5)	208 (69.8)	83 (54.6)	60 (75.0)	57 (4.3)	218 (100)	12 (3.8
Adherence to physical activity guidelines*							

Yes n (%) 1,310 (54.5)	84 (28.2)	35 (23.0)	20 (25.0)	941 (70.3)		230 (72.6
Unknown n (%) 370 (15.4)	33 (11.1)			45 (3.4)	218 (100)	6 (1.9
*Self-reported engagement in at least 150 min	utes per week of mod	derate-to-vigoro	us physical act	tivity			
Unknown n (*Self-reported engagement in at least 150 mir							
		12					
	For peer review only - I	http://bmjopen.b	omj.com/site/ab	out/guidelines.	khtml		

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6 7	
/	
8	
9 10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33 24	
34 35	
35 36	
30 37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54 55	
56 57	
57 58	
50 59	
60	

280 Cohort follow-up

At each study site, collection of biospecimen, clinical, demographic, questionnaire and
anthropometric data occurred at baseline, and at six and twelve months following recruitment.
Baseline measurements in CORSA, COLON and EnCoRe have been performed at diagnosis
(preferably prior to any cancer treatment) while in the ColoCare Study such measurements
have been done prior to surgery (i.e. neoadjuvant treatment might have been applied prior to
baseline blood and data collection).

Blood samples at baseline were collected from n=2,132 (88.8%) study participants. N=1,537 (64.0%) participants donated blood at the 6 month and n=614 (25.6%) at the 12 month follow-up time point. Additionally, n=251 (10.5%) EnCoRe patients provided blood samples at 6 weeks post-treatment, a subset specifically of interest at the Maastricht study site.

292 Data collection

Harmonized baseline and follow-up time points are summarized in Table 3 and are briefly
described below.

295 <u>Lifestyle and demographic data</u>

296 ColoCare questionnaires and standardized Food Frequency Questionnaires (FFQ) are used to 297 assess intake of dietary supplements and medication, smoking, dietary intake and other health 298 behaviors at each study time point. In COLON, patients provide information on diet, lifestyle, 299 and supplement use via COLON questionnaires and FFQs. Patients from the CORSA Study 300 are requested to complete a questionnaire assessing anthropometric and demographic factors. Patients enrolled in EnCoRe receive repeated home visits by trained dieticians, where 301 302 extensive measurements are performed that include assessment of demographic data, physical 303 activity (both questionnaire- and accelerometry-based) and smoking behavior (questionnaire 304 data), dietary intake (FFQs at diagnosis and 7-day food diaries at follow-up measurements), supplement use (registered by dieticians), and anthropometry measurements. 305

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
59	

Table 3: Variables ava Consortium.	ailable at baseline, and at 6 and 12 mo	nth follow-u	p within the	FOCUS
Category	Variables	Baseline	6m	12m

Category	Variables	Baseline	6m	12m
Demographics	Age	X	Х	X
	Gender	X		
	Highest education	Х		
	Social status	X		
	Height	X		
	Weight	X	X	X
	BMI	X	X	X
	Smoking status	X	X	X
	Smoking duration	x	X	X
	Smoking pack years	x	x	X
	Menopausal status	x		
	Postmenopausal hormone use	x		
	Race	X		
Cancer	Cancer site	X		
characteristics				
	Cancer stage	x		
	TNM classification	X		
Treatment	Preoperative chemotherapy	X		
	Preoperative radiotherapy	X		
	Surgery	X	X	
	Postoperative chemotherapy	Α	X	X
			X	X
Supplement intake	Folic acid supplements	X	X	X
	Vitamin B ₂ supplements	X	X X	X X
	Vitamin B ₂ supplements	X	X	X
	Vitamin B ₁₂ supplements	X	X	X
	Vitamin A supplements			
	Vitamin C supplements	X	X	X
	Vitamin D supplements	X	X	X
Supplement intake	Vitamin E supplements	X	X	X
Supplement intake	Calcium supplements	X X	X X	X X
	Magnesium supplements	X	X	X
	Iron supplements	X	X	X
	Multivitamins	X	X	X
Dietary nutrients	Folate equivalents	X	X	X
	Vitamin B ₂	х	Х	X
	Vitamin B ₆	X	X	X
	Vitamin B ₁₂	Х	X	X
	Vitamin A	X	X	X
	Vitamin C	X	X	X
	Vitamin D	X	X	X
	Vitamin E	x	X	X
	Total protein	X	X	X
	Total fat	X	X	X
	Total carbohydrate	X	X	X

Dietary nutrients	Fibre	X	Х	Х
	Saturated fatty acids	х	X	Х
	Monounsaturated fatty acids	X	X	Х
	Polyunsaturated fatty acids	x	X	x
	Alcohol	X	x	X
	Total energy	X	X	X
Physical activity	Light physical activity	X	X	x
<u> </u>	Moderate physical activity	X	X	x
	Vigorous physical activity	x	X	x
	Adherence to physical activity guidelines	X	X	X
Madiaal history	Diabetes mellitus	v	v	v
Medical history		X	X	X
	Asthma, Chronical Bronchitis,	X		
	COPD, Emphysema			
	Heart attack, Heart Failure	X		_
	Hypertension	X		
	Stroke	X		
	Ulcer of Stomach or Duodenum	X		
	Hypothyroidism/Hyperthyroidism	х		
	Systemic Lupus Erythematosus	X		
	Inflammatory Bowel Disease	х		
	(Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis)			
	Familial Adenomatous Polyposis	X		
Medical history	Lynch Syndrome (hereditary	x		
·	nonpolyposis colorectal cancer)			
Regular medication use	Aspirin	X	X	X
	NSAID	X	X	X
	Ibuprofen	X	X	x
	Naproxen	X	X	X
	Celecoxib/Etoricoxib	X	X	X
Health-related quality of life	EORTC QLQ-C30	X	X	X
	EORTC QLQ-CR29	X	X	X
	EORTC QLQ-CIPN20	X	Х	X
General information	Date of questionnaire completion	X	X	X
	Date of blood collection	X	X	X
	Freeze-thaw cycles of blood samples	X	X	X
	Hemolysis Time between blood draw and	X X	X X	X X
	processing/storage	^		

NSAID=non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; EORTC=European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer; QLQ=quality of life questionnaire; C30=core 30-items; CR29=colon/rectum 29-items; CIPN20=chemotherapy-induced polyneuropathy 20-items.

Clinical data and outcomes - Medical chart abstraction All cancers and medical diagnoses are classified according to ICD-10 (International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision) codes. Details on CRC treatment, including type of treatment regimens and treatment toxicity, are abstracted via medical record for all cohorts. Detailed information on the primary outcomes of interest, CRC recurrence and survival, are ascertained through reviews of medical records, pathology reports, and imaging reports documenting the diagnosis of a recurrence. Data on recurrence and vital status is supplemented from the clinical cancer registries and survival data is verified by the inhabitant registries that exist at all study sites. For COLON and EnCoRe, all data on recurrence are retrieved in collaboration with the Netherlands Cancer Registry. Moreover, survival data for CORSA participants was obtained by the Main Association of Austrian Social Insurance Carriers as well as from Statistics Austria. Patient-reported outcomes Health-related quality of life is assessed by the validated and widely used cancer-specific 30-item core questionnaire QLQ-C30 and the 29-item CRC module QLQ-CR29, developed by the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC).²⁴ Chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy (CIPN), which is a common toxicity in CRC patients, is measured by the EORTC QLQ-CIPN20.²⁵ Patient-reported outcomes are available for ColoCare Heidelberg, COLON and EnCoRe. **Biomarkers of FOCM** Blood is processed in identical settings across all study centers. Plasma (CORSA, COLON and EnCoRe) and serum (for the three ColoCare Study sites) samples were collected and immediately centrifuged, aliquoted, and stored at -80°C. All biological analyses were performed at BEVITAL AS (Bergen, Norway, http://www.bevital.no), which carried out metabolic profiling of biomarkers allocated to seven complementary analytical platforms. Apart from analyses of microbiological active folate²⁶ and vitamin B_{12}^{27}), all analyses were based on mass spectrometry. Circulating folate, separate folate species, 5-methyltetrahydrofolate (the main form in plasma), folic acid (folate in supplements), 4a-OH 5-methyltetrahydrofolate (the primary oxidation form of circulating folate), folate catabolites (p-aminobenzoylglutamate and acetyl p-aminobenzoylglutamate)²⁸, B_6 , B_1 and B_3 vitamins, kynurenines, cotinine, trans-3'-hydroxycotinine, trigonelline²⁹, choline and its metabolites, creatinine, methylhistidines, arginine and methylated arginines³⁰

were analyzed by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectroscopy, whereas other amino
acids, in addition to total homocysteine, total cysteine and methylmalonic acid were analyzed

by gass chromatography-tandem mass spectroscopy.³¹ C-reactive protein (hsCRP) and

342 cystatin C and its variants were measured by MALDI-TOF mass spectroscopy.³²

A comprehensive overview of the panel of biomarkers measured in blood samples of
patients enrolled in the FOCUS Consortium is provided in Table 4.

Findings to date

The FOCUS Consortium provides a unique opportunity to conduct comprehensive research on folate and FOCM biomarkers status in the tertiary prevention of CRC using data collected both at diagnosis and during standardized follow-up time points. This well-characterized study design provides sufficient statistical power to discern prospective associations with relevant clinical outcomes, including CRC recurrence and survival within relevant subgroups.

351 Key findings and publications

We investigated associations of circulating concentrations of folate, folic acid, and folate catabolites pABG and apABG, measured around time of diagnosis, with recurrence and survival among 2024 patients diagnosed with stage I-III CRC within the international FOCUS Consortium. We did not observe any statistically significant associations for folate, pABG, and apABG concentrations. However, an increased risk of cancer recurrences was observed among patients with higher compared to lower circulating folic acid concentrations.³³ Further, Kiblawi et al. measured associations between one-carbon metabolites, inflammation- and angiogenesis-related biomarkers in a cross-sectional analysis of 238 patients from the ColoCare Heidelberg cohort. The study showed that specific folate species within the one-carbon metabolism pathway are associated with both inflammation and angiogenesis pathways among CRC patients. In particular, vitamin B6 species, pyridoxal 5'-phosphate (PLP), pyridoxal (PL) and pyridoxic acid (PA), were inversely associated with inflammatory biomarkers C-reactive protein (CRP), serum amyloid A (SAA), IL-6 and IL-8. Thiamine and thiamine monophosphate were inversely correlated with the CRP and IL-6. In addition, positive correlations of PA, PL and PLP with angiogenesis biomarker VEGF-D were observed. Our findings reinforce the notion that B vitamins involved in the one-carbon metabolism may be correlated with carcinogenic processes.³⁴ This and further research will support the evidence base needed for the development of dietary guidelines for CRC patients.

Table 4: Measured metabolites and b Folate and one-carbon metabolites	Abbreviation	Description
Anthranilic acid	AA	Tryptophan metabolite
		Inhibitor of nitric oxide
Asymmetric dimethylarginine	ADMA	synthase
α-Ketoglutaric acid	aKG	Keto acid of the Krebs cycle
Alanine	Ala	Amino acid
Acetamidobenzoylglutamate	apABG	Folate catabolite
Arginine	Arg	Amino acid
Asparagine	Asn	Amino acid
Aspartic acid	Asp	Amino acid
Betaine	Betaine	Methyl donor
Choline	Choline	Methyl donor
C-reactive protein	hsCRP	Inflammatory marker
Cystatin C-desS	CnCds	Cystatin C isoform
Cystatin C-desSSP	CnDcssp	Cystatin C isoform
Cystatin C	CnCn	Marker of kidney function
3Pro-OH cystatin C	CnCo	Cystatin C isoform
3Pro-OH cystatin C-desS	CnCods	Cystatin C isoform
Total concentration of detected cystatin C isoforms	CnCt	Marker of kidney function
Cobalamin	B ₁₂	Vitamin B ₁₂
Cotinine	Cot	Nicotine metabolite
Creatinine	Creat	Marker of kidney function
C-reactive protein	CRP	Inflammation
Cystathionine	Cysta	Thioether, transsulfuration intermediate
Dimethylglycine	DMG	Betaine metabolite
Folic acid	B ₉	Synthetic form of folate
Flavin mononucleotide	FMN	B_2 vitamin
5-Formyl-tetrahydrofolate	fTHF	Folate species
Glutamine	Gln	Amino acid
Glutamic acid	Glu	Amino acid
Glycine	Gly	Amino acid
3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid	HAA	Tryptophan metabolite
Homoarginine	hArg	Amino acid
Histidine	Hist	Tryptophan metabolite
3-Hydroxykynurenine	НК	Tryptophan metabolite
4-Alfa-hydroxy-5-methyl-THF	hmTHF	Folate oxidation product
Isoleucine	Ile	Amino acid
Kynurenic acid	KA	Tryptophan metabolite
Kynurenine	Kyn	Tryptophan metabolite
Leucine	Leu	Amino acid
Lysine	Lys	Amino acid
v		Marker of muscle degradation
3-Methylhistidine (3-MH)	m3His	and meat intake
1-Methylhistidine (1-MH)	m1His	Marker of muscle degradation and meat intake
Methionine	Met	Amino acid
Methionine sulfoxide	MetSo	Oxidation product of Met
Methylmalonic acid	MMA	Marker of B_{12} status
•		B_3 vitamin
N1-methylnicotinamide	mNAM	+ B ₂ vitamin

 Table 4: Measured metabolites and biomarkers within the FOCUS Consortium

2				
3		Nicotinic acid	NA	B ₃ vitamin
4		Nicotinamide	NAM	B ₃ vitamin
5		Neopterin	Neopt	Inflammatory marker
6 7		Trans-3'-hydroxycotinine	OHCot	Nicotine metabolite
7 8		Ornithine	Orn	Amino acid
9		4-Pyridoxic acid	PA	Vitamin B ₆ catabolite
10		Para-aminobenzoylglutamate	pABG	Folate catabolite
11		Phenylalanine	Phe	Amino acid
12		Picolinic acid	Pic	Tryptophan metabolite
13		Pyridoxal	PL	B ₆ vitamin
14		Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate	PLP	B ₆ vitamin
15		Pyridoxine	PN	Synthetic form of vitamin B ₆
16		Proline	Pro	Amino acid
17		Quinolinic acid	QA	Tryptophan metabolite
18 19		Riboflavin	Ribo	Main circulating B_2 form
20		Symmetric dimethylarginine	SDMA	Marker of renal function
21		Serine	Ser	Amino acid
22		Folate	spFolate	Microbiologically active folate
23		Total cysteine	tCys	Amino acid
24		Homocysteine	tHcy	Marker of folate and B ₁₂ status
25		Thiamine	Thi	B ₁ vitamin
26		Threonine	Thr	Amino acid
27		Trimethylamineoxide	ТМАО	Choline metabolite
28		Trimethyllysine	TML	Amino acid
29 30		Thiamine monophosphate	ТМР	B ₁ vitamin
30 31		Trigonelline	Trig	Marker of coffee consumption
32		Tryptophan	Trp	Amino acid
33		Valine	Val	Amino acid
34		Leucine	Leu	Amino acid
35		Xanthurenic acid	XA	Tryptophan metabolite
36		Kyn/Trp ratio	KTR	Marker of immune activation
37		HK/XA ratio	4	Marker of B_6 status
38	371			

Further, we investigated circulating concentrations of nine biomarkers related to the B-vitamins folate, riboflavin, vitamin B₆, and cobalamin, measured at diagnosis and six months post-diagnosis, in association with health-related quality of life as assessed by the EORTC QLQ-C30 questionnaire six months post-treatment in three FOCUS cohorts (ColoCare Heidelberg, EnCoRe and COLON).³⁵ Higher PLP concentrations were cross-sectionally associated with better physical, role, and social functioning, and reduced fatigue six months post-diagnosis. Higher HKr (3-hydroxykynurenine:(kynurenic acid+xanthurenic acid+3-hydroxyanthranilic acid+anthranilic acid)), an inverse marker of vitamin B₆ status, was cross-sectionally associated with worse global quality of life, and lower physical and role functioning. Dose-response relations were observed for PLP with global quality of life, physical, role, and social functioning. No associations were observed for changes in biomarker concentrations between diagnosis and six months with quality of life outcomes. We therefore concluded that higher vitamin B_6 status was associated with better quality of life at six months post treatment and that further study is needed to clarify the role of vitamin B_6 in relation to quality of life.

387 Previous relevant findings from individual cohorts within the consortium

To date, individual cohorts from the FOCUS Consortium have initiated the examination of dietary supplement use and dietary habits over time. Among CRC patients enrolled in the ColoCare Study the proportion of supplement users was found to be highest post-diagnosis (35%).³⁶ Moreover, within an international investigation including ColoCare participants from multiple sites, Ulrich et al. showed differences in plasma folate concentration between Heidelberg and the US sites, probably reflecting variation in folic acid fortification and supplement use.¹³ Furthermore, ColoCare has published data on RECQ helicase expression³⁷, NTRK3³⁸, RET³⁹, tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and T cell receptor sequences⁴⁰, 25-25-hydroxyvitamin D₃^{13 41}, DNA methylation⁴²⁻⁴⁵, miRNAs^{46 47}, fecal microbiota⁴⁸⁻⁵⁰, metabolomics and transcriptomics⁵¹⁻⁵³, plasma proteins⁵⁴, gene expression⁵⁵, branched-chain amino acids⁵⁶, genetic variants⁵⁷, body composition^{53 58 59}, physical activity⁴¹, and dietary patterns⁴ in CRC patients. Within the COLON study, results have been published on body weight trajectories⁶⁰, changes in lifestyle⁶¹, 25-hydroxy vitamin D levels^{62 63}, and inflammation markers⁶⁴ over time, as well as vitamin D⁶⁴, calcium or magnesium intake⁶⁵, physical activity⁶⁶, inflammation^{67 68}, skeletal muscle mass⁶⁹/ density⁷⁰ and other measures of body composition⁷¹ in relation to cancer recurrence, survival, or physical functioning or fatigue. Moreover, in a subset of patients undergoing chemotherapy, dietary factors in relation to chronic CIPN^{72 73} as well as chemosensory perception and food preferences⁷⁴ were studied. The Austrian CORSA Study has published results on genomic data⁷⁵⁻⁷⁷, telomere length⁷⁸, DNA repair processes⁷⁹, tumor autoantibodies⁸⁰ as well as metabolomics.^{33 81} To date, publications from the EnCoRe Study have reported on associations of physical activity and sedentary behaviour⁸²⁻⁸⁵, adherence to lifestyle guidelines⁸⁶, and parameters of body composition^{87 88} measured through CT scans with quality of life, functioning and fatigue in CRC survivors. Recently, longitudinal associations between supplement use and fatigue were investigated from diagnosis to 2 years post-CRC treatment. No overall association between supplement use and fatigue was found but results suggest that increased levels of fatigue may be a reason for the use of supplements among CRC survivors.⁸⁹ Higher concentrations of 25OHD3 were longitudinally associated with better global quality of life and less fatigue in colorectal cancer survivors within EnCoRe suggesting a potential beneficial role of vitamin D

Page 23 of 35

1 2

BMJ Open

3	
Δ	
5	
د د	
0	
/	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
10	
17	
18	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 22 23 24 25 27 8 9 27 8 9 20 27 8 9 10 11 12 23 24 25 26 27 20 27 20 27 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
20	
27	
28 29	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
34 35 36 37 38	
20	
20	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
40 49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
59 60	
(1()	

in colorectal cancer survivors.³⁵ In a mixed-method study using data of the EnCoRe study, 417 418 colorectal cancer (treatment) related health and functioning problems negatively impacted the ability of nearly 1 in 5 long-term CRC survivors to participate in everyday life situations and 419 their satisfaction with participation.⁹⁰ The validity of the food frequency questionnaire for 420 measuring dietary intake among survivors of colorectal cancer within the EnCoRe study 421 422 appeared to be moderate to good for most nutrients and food groups, relative to a 7-day dietary record.⁹¹ Prediction models that we developed for estimating 1-year risk of low health-423 related quality of life in seven domains in colorectal cancer survivors performed well when 424 425 externally validated among survivors within the EnCoRe and COLON studies.92

426 Future plans

427 The consortium specified a comprehensive manuscript list of future projects using data from
428 the FOCUS Consortium. Some selected projects are described below:

a) Recently, the investigation of longitudinal associations of adherence to the dietary World
 Cancer Research Fund/American Institute for Cancer Research (WCRF/AICR) and Dutch
 Healthy Diet (DHD) recommendations with plasma kynurenine levels in colorectal cancer
 survivors after treatment has been finalized and the corresponding manuscript is under review
 at an international journal.

b) Further, near-term future plans include the investigation of (1) biomarkers related to 434 FOCM and associations with folate intake (from diet and supplements); (2) associations 435 436 between FOCM biomarkers such as vitamin B12 and tryptophan and recurrence, survival, and 437 patient-reported outcomes in CRC; (3) the impact of folate status (FOCM biomarkers and 438 diet/supplements) on treatment toxicity in patients treated with 5-FU modifiers; (4) the interaction between biomarkers related to FOCM and polymorphisms in FOCM-related genes 439 in relation to CRC prognosis (recurrence & survival); (5) prognosis (disease-free and overall 440 441 survival) in stage I-III CRC and associations with dietary and supplement use at diagnosis and 442 changes during and after treatment; (6) FOCM-related biomarkers and their association with body composition in stage I to III CRC patients; (7) associations between folate status 443 (FOCM biomarkers and diet/supplement use) and recurrence, survival and patient-reported 444 outcomes in young-onset CRC. 445

c) Long-term plans include the combination of additional biomarkers measured by the
individual cohorts within the next years (e.g. microbiome data, omics- and multi-omics data
etc.).

449 Strengths and limitations

This is the largest consortium to date addressing the research question of folate and FOCM biomarkers in relation to survival, recurrence, treatment toxicity, and health-related quality of life outcomes in CRC patients. The cohorts included in the FOCUS Consortium are designed to enable future pooling of data.²² For that reason, methodologies, time points and measurement instruments generally overlap, with each study presenting unique features such as additional blood collection at the 6-week follow-up time point within the EnCoRe Study and blood draws during chemotherapy within the COLON Study. The pooled sample size provides sufficient power to investigate subgroup analyses across CRC patients, e.g., within groups of patients who underwent 5-floururacil based chemotherapy or stratified by disease stage. Furthermore, the assessment of biomarkers related to FOCM are conducted at a single, state-of-the art laboratory and the biological materials are processed and stored according to standardized operation protocols across all study sites, enabling precise and accurate measurements of FOCM biomarkers. While RCTs are the gold standard for establishing causality, the FOCUS cohort with its longitudinal design can contribute to establish causal relationships, with appropriate statistical analyses. Further, the FOCUS data includes a time-varying exposure on dietary supplement intake for future studies to consider. The collection of the longitudinal data on dietary supplement intake, a key-exposure, is essential to obtain meaningful estimates and thus required for developing recommendations and guidelines regarding dietary intakes among CRC patients. The study population is predominantly based on European cohorts (90.4%) in countries that have not implemented mandatory folic acid fortification. This enables us to study a population where dietary intake and dietary supplement use determine differences in folate status, yielding information of direct relevance to cancer patients. However, the generalizability of results to populations that have introduced folic acid fortification, including the United States, might therefore also be limited.93 Performing sensitivity analyses by excluding countries without folic acid fortification (e.g. Germany) or investigating analyses separately for Germany and the US might help to address differences in fortification status. Moreover, patients were predominantly White, thus, it is not possible to address racial and ethnic minorities. Ethnicity/race is an important determinant of folate status and metabolism may be different between African Americans and Hispanics⁹⁴, thus, recommendations should be limited to this current population. Future studies are warranted in diverse populations and compared with the FOCUS cohort.

481 Another limitation of the consortium includes differences in collection strategies of the
482 baseline study time point across included studies: CORSA, COLON and EnCoRe are

Page 25 of 35

BMJ Open

recruiting CRC patients at diagnosis, preferably prior to any cancer treatment while ColoCare is recruiting patients prior to surgery (i.e. neoadjuvant treatment might have occurred prior to baseline blood and data collection). Nevertheless, the ColoCare protocol requires that no blood draw occurs within 2 weeks of neoadjuvant or adjuvant chemotherapy, limiting the influence of ongoing treatments on blood biomarkers. In some cohorts, the timing with respect to adjuvant chemotherapy is less clearly defined and this will be carefully considered in sensitivity analyses. Furthermore, survivor bias – a type of selection bias – may be introduced as some patients died or did not complete follow-up questionnaires or did not provide blood samples. It is possible that patients who experience more severe toxicities, worse clinical outcomes, or worse health-related quality of life, are underrepresented among those patients who completed follow-up measurements.⁴ Cohort studies such as the one presented here generate critical knowledge about preventable causes of disease. However, selection bias may affect estimates. This is particularly true for non-participation at follow-up that may depend on both the exposure and outcome. Within a review, Nohr et al. showed a range of methods to quantify and adjust for selection bias. Even with limited data on nonparticipants and those lost to follow up, it is possible to examine how effect estimates in a specific study may be biased by selection.⁹⁵ The likelihood for reverse causation is small in this prospective cohort, as the exposure measurements (blood folate levels and intake through diet/supplements) were collected before the outcome (survival, recurrence, and quality of life) occurred. Therefore, these outcomes are unlikely to have influenced the exposure measurements. Given the robust follow-up in these cohorts for outcomes and data availability, future studies will be able to consider key confounders as well as predictors of recurrence and survival.

Collaboration

A substantial amount of time has been spent in creating the harmonized dataset of baseline variables from cohorts within the FOCUS Consortium, with follow-up data collection and FOCM biomarker analyses. Any person interested in collaborating, learning about the FOCUS Consortium or in getting access to FOCUS data and in-depth analyses can contact the coordinating study PIs Prof. Andrea Gsur (andrea.gsur@meduniwien.ac.at) and Prof. Cornelia Ulrich (neli.ulrich@hci.utah.edu). Requests for data will be discussed and decided by all PIs and will require a Data Transfer Agreement.

Acknowledgements

ColoCare Heidelberg: We thank all ColoCare study participants, the liquid biobank of the National Center for Tumor Diseases for storage of the blood samples according to the SOPs of the Biomaterialbank Heidelberg (BMBH), Michaela Magenreuter, Maria Thomalla-Starzl, Mareen, Dupovac, Marzena Knyssok-Sypniewski, Lin Zielske, Anett Brendel, Renate Skatula, and Marita Wenzel for laboratory work, Rifraz Farook, Dr. Werner Diehl and Inna Müller for data management and clinical follow-up data collection, Dr. Clare Abbenhardt-Martin, Susanne Jakob, Judith Kammer for patient recruitment and follow-up, and Dr. Petra Schrotz-King and Dr. Jürgen Boehm for study coordination.

ColoCare Huntsman Cancer Institute: We thank all ColoCare study participants, the biorepository at Huntsman Cancer Institute for storage of the blood samples according to standardized SOPs, and Christy Warby for laboratory work. We thank Tyler Farr, Sarah Fischbuch and Debra Ma for data management and clinical follow-up data collection. We are very grateful for patient recruitment and follow-up by Elisa Santori, Hanna Omar-Payne and Marissa Grande, and Dr. Jürgen Boehm for study coordination.

ColoCare Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center: We thank all ColoCare study participants, the biorepository at Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center for storage of the blood samples according to standardized SOPs and the laboratory team for sample processing. We thank the ColoCare team for patient recruitment and follow-up and data management.

EnCoRe: We would like to thank all participants of the EnCoRe study and the health professionals in the three hospitals involved in the recruitment of participants of the study: Maastricht University Medical Center+, VieCuri Medical Center, and Zuyderland Medical Center. We would also like to thank the MEMIC center for data and information management for facilitating the logistic processes and data management of our study. Finally, we would like to thank the research dieticians and research assistant who are responsible for patient inclusion and follow-up, performing home visits, as well as data collection and processing.

CORSA: We kindly thank all individuals who agreed to participate in the CORSA study. Furthermore, we thank Thomas Bachleitner-Hofmann, Michael M. Bergmann, Judith Karner-Hanusch and Anton Stift (Department of Surgery, Medical University of Vienna), Karl Mach, Azita Deutinger-Permoon (KRAGES, Austria), and their co-workers for supporting CORSA recruitment. In addition, we would like to acknowledge Elisabeth Feik, Philipp Hofer and Cornelia Zöchmeister, for patient recruitment, sample processing, and follow-up.

BMJ Open

COLON: The authors would like to thank the COLON participants, COLON investigators at Wageningen University & Research and the involved co-workers in the participating hospitals.

Contributors

BG, MW, EK, PMU, CMU, AG, ABU, NH: conceived of the project, developed the overall research plan, and provided study oversight; BG, EHvR, ANH, SB, AJMRG, AU, JO, JLK, VD, RK, TG, TL, GK, TK, DEK, FJBvD, MJLB, AB, CIL, WMG, KV: conducted hands-on experiments and data collection; BG, EHvR, ANH, SB, AJMRG, AU, JO, JLK, VD, RK, TG, TL, GK, TK, DEK, FJBvD, CIL, WMG, KV, CMU: provided essential reagents or essential materials, databases, and so forth, necessary for the research; BG, EHvR, MJLB, AB, ANH, VD, SB: analyzed the data or performed the statistical analysis and made a major contribution to writing the paper; BG, MS, EK, PMU, ABU, MW, AG, CMU: had primary responsibility for the final content; all authors: reviewed the manuscript critically, provided feedback, and read and approved the final manuscript.

Funding

The FOCUS Consortium is an ERA-NET (European Research Area Network) on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN) project funded by the local research funding agencies (German Ministry of Education and Research, Germany, 01KT1503; Dutch Cancer Society with grant number UW2014-6877, the Netherlands; FWF Austrian Science Fund, Austria (API02104FW); Research Council Norway/Norwegian Cancer Society (RNC), Norway). The COLON study is further sponsored by Wereld Kanker Onderzoek Fonds, including funds from grant 2014/1179 as part of the World Cancer Research Fund International Regular Grant Programme; Alpe d'Huzes/Dutch Cancer Society (UM 2012-5653, UW 2013-5927, UW 2015-7946); and ERA-NET on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN/Dutch Cancer Society: UW2013-6397 and the Netherlands Organization for Health Research and Development (ZonMw), the Netherlands). The EnCoRe study was supported by grants from the Stichting Alpe d'HuZes within the research program 'Leven met kanker' of the Dutch Cancer Society (Grant No. UM-2010-4867 and UM-2012-5653), and by grants from Kankeronderzoekfonds Limburg as part of Health Foundation Limburg (Grant No. 00005739), and by a grant from Wereld Kanker Onderzoek Fonds (WKOF), as part of the World Cancer Research Fund International grant programme (grant number 2016/1620).

Biljana Gigic was funded by the ERA-NET on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN), the German Ministry of Education and Research project 01KT1503, the National Institutes of Health/National Cancer Institute (NHI/NCI) projects R01 CA189184 and U01 CA206110, the Stiftung LebensBlicke, and the Matthias-Lackas Foundations. Eline H. van Roekel was funded by the Wereld Kanker Onderzoek Fonds (WKOF), part of the World Cancer Research Fund International grant programme (grant number 2016/1620). Martijn Bours was funded by Alpe d'HuZes within the research program 'Leven met kanker' of the Dutch Cancer Society (Grant No. UM-2012-5653). Dieuwertje E. Kok is supported by a Veni grant of the Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research (grant no. 016. Veni. 188.082). Andreana N. Holowatyj was supported by the National Institutes of Health under Ruth L. Kirschstein National Research Service Award T32 HG008962 from the National Human Genome Research Institute. Nina Habermann was funded by the TRANSCAN project 01KT1512, Cornelia M. Ulrich and Jennifer Ose were funded by the Huntsman Cancer Foundation, and NIH/NCI projects R01 CA189184, R01 CA207371, U01 CA206110, U01 CA206110 and P30 CA042014. NIH grants (P30 CA15704, U01 CA152756, R01 CA194663, R01 CA220004, P01 CA077852), Rodger C. Haggitt Endowed Chair, R.A.C.E. Charities, Cottrell Family Fund, Listwin Family Foundation, Seattle Translational Tumor Research program, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center (William M. Grady). Stefanie Brezina was funded by the ERA-NET on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN) project FOCUS I2104-B26 and the ERA-NET on Translational Cancer Research (TRANSCAN) project MetaboCCC I 1578 – B19. J.L. Koole was supported by Kankeronderzoekfonds Limburg as part of Health Foundation Limburg (Grant No. 00005739). Victoria Damerell was funded by the German Ministry of Education and Research project (01KD2101D). Disclaimer The funder had no role in the design of the FOCUS consortium, or conduct of the study, collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of the data, preparation, review, or approval of the manuscript, or decision to submit the manuscript for publication. **Competing interests** None declared. **Patient consent for publication** Not applicable.

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
59

60

609 Ethics approval

610 The Heidelberg ColoCare Study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Medical Faculty of Heidelberg (approval no. S-310/2001 and S-134/2016). The ColoCare Study at the 611 Huntsman Cancer Institute and the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center were approved 612 by the respective IRBs (#77147 and #6407). For the CORSA study all subjects gave written 613 614 informed consent and the study was approved by the institutional review boards: 'Ethikkommission Burgenland' (33/2010), by the ethical review committee of the Medical 615 University of Vienna (1160/2016) and by the "Ethikkommission der Stadt Wien" (EK 06-616 150VK). The EnCoRe Study was approved by the Medical Ethics Committee of the 617 Maastricht University Hospital and Maastricht University (METC 11-3-075). 618

619 Data availability

620 Data described in the manuscript, code book, and analytic code have been generated from
621 European-based consortia and as such are subject to regulations from multiple European
622 countries, which limit our availability to share data. The consortium's funding has ended, and
623 no centralized staff is available to support

data requests. However, the FOCUS PIs have agreed to answer any queries or discuss
potential projects with anyone interested in future collaborative research. For further
questions please contact colocarestudy_admin@hci.utah.edu.

1		
2		
3	628	References
4	629	
5 6	630	1. Ferlay J, Colombet M, Soerjomataram I, et al. Estimating the global cancer incidence and mortality
6 7	631	in 2018: GLOBOCAN sources and methods. International journal of cancer Journal
7 8	632	international du cancer 2019;144(8):1941-53. doi: 10.1002/ijc.31937 [published Online First:
9	633	2018/10/24]
10	634	2. De Angelis R, Sant M, Coleman MP, et al. Cancer survival in Europe 1999-2007 by country and
11	635	age: results of EUROCARE5-a population-based study. The Lancet Oncology
12	636	2014;15(1):23-34. doi: 10.1016/S1470-2045(13)70546-1
13	637	3. Ferlay J, Colombet M, Soerjomataram I, et al. Cancer incidence and mortality patterns in Europe:
14	638	Estimates for 40 countries and 25 major cancers in 2018. European journal of cancer
15	639	2018;103:356-87. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2018.07.005 [published Online First: 2018/08/14]
16	640	4. Gigic B, Boeing H, Toth R, et al. Associations Between Dietary Patterns and Longitudinal Quality
17	641	of Life Changes in Colorectal Cancer Patients: The ColoCare Study. Nutrition and cancer
18	642	2017:1-10. doi: 10.1080/01635581.2018.1397707 [published Online First: 2017/12/16]
19	643	5. Velicer CM, Ulrich CM. Vitamin and mineral supplement use among US adults after cancer
20	644	diagnosis: a systematic review. Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American
21	645	Society of Clinical Oncology 2008;26(4):665-73. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2007.13.5905
22	646	6. Ulrich CM, Potter JD. Folate supplementation: too much of a good thing? <i>Cancer Epidemiol</i>
23 24	647	Biomarkers Prev 2006;15(2):189-93. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-152CO [published Online
24 25	648	First: 2006/02/24]
26	649	7. Jatoi A, Williams B, Nichols F, et al. Is voluntary vitamin and mineral supplementation associated
27	650	with better outcome in non-small cell lung cancer patients? Results from the Mayo Clinic lung
28	651	cancer cohort. Lung Cancer 2005;49(1):77-84. doi: 10.1016/j.lungcan.2005.01.004 [published
29	652	Online First: 2005/06/14]
30	653	8. Ferrucci LM, McCorkle R, Smith T, et al. Factors related to the use of dietary supplements by
31	654	cancer survivors. J Altern Complement Med 2009;15(6):673-80. doi: 10.1089/acm.2008.0387
32	655	9. Caudill MA. Folate bioavailability: implications for establishing dietary recommendations and
33	656	optimizing status. <i>The American journal of clinical nutrition</i> 2010;91(5):1455S-60S. doi:
34	657	10.3945/ajcn.2010.28674E [published Online First: 2010/03/12]
35	658	10. Ducker GS, Rabinowitz JD. One-Carbon Metabolism in Health and Disease. Cell Metab
36 27	659	2017;25(1):27-42. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2016.08.009 [published Online First: 2016/09/20]
37	660	11. Miller JW, Ulrich CM. Folic acid and cancerwhere are we today? <i>Lancet</i> 2013;381(9871):974-6.
38 39	661	doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(13)60110-5 [published Online First: 2013/01/29]
40	662	12. Kim YI. Folate and colorectal cancer: an evidence-based critical review. <i>Mol Nutr Food Res</i>
41	663	2007;51(3):267-92. doi: 10.1002/mnfr.200600191 [published Online First: 2007/02/14]
42	664	13. Ulrich CM, Toriola AT, Siegel EM, et al. Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D3, folate and vitamin B12
43	665	biomarkers among international colorectal cancer patients: a pilot study. <i>J Nutr Sci</i> 2013;2:e9.
44	666	doi: 10.1017/jns.2012.28
45	667	14. Cole BF, Baron JA, Sandler RS, et al. Folic acid for the prevention of colorectal adenomas: a
46	668	randomized clinical trial. <i>Jama</i> 2007;297(21):2351-9. doi: 10.1001/jama.297.21.2351
47	669	[published Online First: 2007/06/07]
48	670	15. Lawrance AK, Deng L, Rozen R. Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency and low dietary
49	671	folate reduce tumorigenesis in Apc min/+ mice. <i>Gut</i> 2009;58(6):805-11. doi:
50	672	10.1136/gut.2007.143107 [published Online First: 2009/01/29]
51 52	673 674	16. Lindzon GM, Medline A, Sohn KJ, et al. Effect of folic acid supplementation on the progression of colorectal aberrant crypt foci. <i>Carcinogenesis</i> 2009;30(9):1536-43. doi:
52 53	675	10.1093/carcin/bgp152 [published Online First: 2009/06/23]
55 54	676	17. Mason JB. Folate, cancer risk, and the Greek god, Proteus: a tale of two chameleons. <i>Nutrition</i>
55	677	<i>reviews</i> 2009;67(4):206-12. doi: 10.1111/j.1753-4887.2009.00190.x [published Online First:
56	678	2009/04/02]
57	679	18. Ulrich CM, Miller JW. Folate and health: present and future. <i>Mol Nutr Food Res</i> 2013;57(4):561.
58	680	doi: 10.1002/mnfr.201370034 [published Online First: 2013/04/05]
59	681	19. Choi JH, Yates Z, Martin C, et al. Gene-Nutrient Interaction between Folate and Dihydrofolate
60	682	Reductase in Risk for Adenomatous Polyp Occurrence: A Preliminary Report. J Nutr Sci

1		
2	60.0	
3 4	683	<i>Vitaminol (Tokyo)</i> 2015;61(6):455-9. doi: 10.3177/jnsv.61.455 [published Online First:
5	684	
6	685 686	20. Sawaengsri H, Wang J, Reginaldo C, et al. High folic acid intake reduces natural killer cell
7	686 687	cytotoxicity in aged mice. <i>J Nutr Biochem</i> 2016;30:102-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jnutbio.2015.12.006 [published Online First: 2016/03/26]
8	688	21. Ulrich CM, Gigic B, Bohm J, et al. The ColoCare Study: A Paradigm of Transdisciplinary Science
9	689	in Colorectal Cancer Outcomes. <i>Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev</i> 2019;28(3):591-601. doi:
10	690	10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-18-0773 [published Online First: 2018/12/14]
11	691	22. Winkels RM, Heine-Broring RC, van Zutphen M, et al. The COLON study: Colorectal cancer:
12	692	Longitudinal, Observational study on Nutritional and lifestyle factors that may influence
13 14	693	colorectal tumour recurrence, survival and quality of life. <i>BMC cancer</i> 2014;14:374. doi:
14	694	10.1186/1471-2407-14-374 [published Online First: 2014/06/03]
16	695	23. van Roekel EH, Bours MJ, de Brouwer CP, et al. The applicability of the international
17	696	classification of functioning, disability, and health to study lifestyle and quality of life of
18	697	colorectal cancer survivors. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2014;23(7):1394-405. doi:
19	698	10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-13-1144 [published Online First: 2014/05/08]
20	699	24. Fayers P, Bottomley A, Group EQoL, et al. Quality of life research within the EORTC-the
21	700	EORTC QLQ-C30. European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer. European
22	701	journal of cancer 2002;38 Suppl 4:S125-33.
23	702	25. Postma TJ, Aaronson NK, Heimans JJ, et al. The development of an EORTC quality of life
24 25	703	questionnaire to assess chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: the QLQ-CIPN20.
25 26	704	European journal of cancer 2005;41(8):1135-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2005.02.012
27	705	26. Molloy AM, Scott JM. Microbiological assay for serum, plasma, and red cell folate using
28	706	cryopreserved, microtiter plate method. <i>Methods Enzymol</i> 1997;281:43-53. [published Online
29	707	First: 1997/01/01]
30	708	27. Kelleher BP, Broin SD. Microbiological assay for vitamin B12 performed in 96-well microtitre
31	709	plates. J Clin Pathol 1991;44(7):592-5. [published Online First: 1991/07/01]
32	710 711	28. Hannisdal R, Ueland PM, Svardal A. Liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry analysis of folate and folate catabolites in human serum. <i>Clin Chem</i> 2009;55(6):1147-54. doi:
33	712	10.1373/clinchem.2008.114389 [published Online First: 2009/04/11]
34 35	712	29. Midtun O, Hustad S, Ueland PM. Quantitative profiling of biomarkers related to B-vitamin status,
35 36	714	tryptophan metabolism and inflammation in human plasma by liquid chromatography/tandem
37	715	mass spectrometry. <i>Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom</i> 2009;23(9):1371-9. doi:
38	716	10.1002/rcm.4013 [published Online First: 2009/04/02]
39	717	30. Midttun O, Kvalheim G, Ueland PM. High-throughput, low-volume, multianalyte quantification of
40	718	plasma metabolites related to one-carbon metabolism using HPLC-MS/MS. Anal Bioanal
41	719	<i>Chem</i> 2013;405(6):2009-17. doi: 10.1007/s00216-012-6602-6 [published Online First:
42	720	2012/12/13]
43	721	31. Midttun O, McCann A, Aarseth O, et al. Combined Measurement of 6 Fat-Soluble Vitamins and
44	722	26 Water-Soluble Functional Vitamin Markers and Amino Acids in 50 muL of Serum or
45 46	723	Plasma by High-Throughput Mass Spectrometry. Anal Chem 2016;88(21):10427-36. doi:
40 47	724	10.1021/acs.analchem.6b02325 [published Online First: 2016/11/02]
48	725	32. Meyer K, Ueland PM. Targeted quantification of C-reactive protein and cystatin c and its variants
49	726	by immuno-MALDI-MS. Anal Chem 2014;86(12):5807-14. doi: 10.1021/ac500704y
50	727	[published Online First: 2014/05/23]
51	728	33. Geijsen A, Ulvik A, Gigic B, et al. Circulating Folate and Folic Acid Concentrations: Associations
52	729	With Colorectal Cancer Recurrence and Survival. JNCI Cancer Spectr 2020;4(5):pkaa051.
53	730	doi: 10.1093/jncics/pkaa051 [published Online First: 2020/11/03]
54	731 732	34. Kiblawi R, Holowatyj AN, Gigic B, et al. One-carbon metabolites, B-vitamins and associations with systemic inflammation and angiogenesis biomarkers among colorectal cancer patients:
55		
56 57	733 734	results from the ColoCare Study. <i>The British journal of nutrition</i> 2020:1-32. doi: 10.1017/S0007114520000422 [published Online First: 2020/02/06]
57 58	735	35. Koole JL, Bours MJL, Geijsen A, et al. Circulating B-vitamin biomarkers and B-vitamin
58 59	736	supplement use in relation to quality of life in patients with colorectal cancer: results from the
60	737	FOCUS consortium. <i>The American journal of clinical nutrition</i> 2021 doi:
	738	10.1093/ajcn/nqaa422 [published Online First: 2021/03/06]
	. = 0	29

3	739	36. Schrotz-King P, Dölp K, Paskow MJ, et al. Dietary Supplement Use among German Colorectal
4	740	Cancer Patients: the ColoCare Study: AACR/MEG Post-GWAS Horizons in Molecular
5	741	Epidemiology: Digging Deeper into the Environment., 2012.
6	742	37. Lao VV, Welcsh P, Luo Y, et al. Altered RECQ Helicase Expression in Sporadic Primary
7	743	Colorectal Cancers. Transl Oncol 2013;6(4):458-69.
8	744	38. Luo Y, Kaz AM, Kanngurn S, et al. NTRK3 is a potential tumor suppressor gene commonly
9	745	inactivated by epigenetic mechanisms in colorectal cancer. <i>PLoS Genet</i> 2013;9(7):e1003552.
10	746	doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1003552
11	747	39. Luo Y, Tsuchiya KD, Il Park D, et al. RET is a potential tumor suppressor gene in colorectal
12	748	cancer. Oncogene 2013;32(16):2037-47. doi: 10.1038/onc.2012.225
13	749	40. Sherwood AM, Emerson RO, Scherer D, et al. Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in colorectal
14	750	tumors display a diversity of T cell receptor sequences that differ from the T cells in adjacent
15	751	mucosal tissue. <i>Cancer Immunol Immunother</i> 2013;62(9):1453-61. doi: 10.1007/s00262-013-
16 17	752	1446-2
17	753	41. Skender S, Bohm J, Schrotz-King P, et al. Plasma 25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 Levels in Colorectal
10 19	754	Cancer Patients and Associations with Physical Activity. <i>Nutrition and cancer</i>
20	755	
20		2017;69(2):229-37. doi: 10.1080/01635581.2017.1265131
22	756	42. Luo Y, Wong CJ, Kaz AM, et al. Differences in DNA methylation signatures reveal multiple
23	757	pathways of progression from adenoma to colorectal cancer. <i>Gastroenterology</i>
24	758	2014;147(2):418-29 e8. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2014.04.039
25	759	43. Barrow TM, Klett H, Toth R, et al. Smoking is associated with hypermethylation of the APC 1A
26	760	promoter in colorectal cancer: the ColoCare Study. <i>J Pathol</i> 2017;243(3):366-75. doi:
27	761	10.1002/path.4955 [published Online First: 2017/08/10]
28	762	44. Yu M, Carter KT, Makar KW, et al. MethyLight droplet digital PCR for detection and absolute
29	763	quantification of infrequently methylated alleles. <i>Epigenetics</i> 2015;10(9):803-9. doi:
30	764	10.1080/15592294.2015.1068490
31	765	45. Klett H, Balavarca Y, Toth R, et al. Robust prediction of gene regulation in colorectal cancer
32	766	tissues from DNA methylation profiles. <i>Epigenetics</i> 2018;13(4):386-97. doi:
33	767	10.1080/15592294.2018.1460034 [published Online First: 2018/04/27]
34	768	46. Ristau J, Staffa J, Schrotz-King P, et al. Suitability of circulating miRNAs as potential prognostic
35	769	markers in colorectal cancer. <i>Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev</i> 2014;23(12):2632-7. doi:
36	770	10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-14-0556
37	771	47. Yuan Z, Baker K, Redman MW, et al. Dynamic plasma microRNAs are biomarkers for prognosis
38	772	and early detection of recurrence in colorectal cancer. <i>British journal of cancer</i>
39	773	2017;117(8):1202-10. doi: 10.1038/bjc.2017.266 [published Online First: 2017/08/16]
40	774	48. Zeller G, Tap J, Voigt AY, et al. Potential of fecal microbiota for early-stage detection of
41	775	colorectal cancer. <i>Mol Syst Biol</i> 2014;10:766. doi: 10.15252/msb.20145645
42	776	49. Thomas AM, Manghi P, Asnicar F, et al. Metagenomic analysis of colorectal cancer datasets
43 44	777	identifies cross-cohort microbial diagnostic signatures and a link with choline degradation.
44 45	778	Nat Med 2019;25(4):667-78. doi: 10.1038/s41591-019-0405-7 [published Online First:
46	779	2019/04/03]
47	780	50. Wirbel J, Pyl PT, Kartal E, et al. Meta-analysis of fecal metagenomes reveals global microbial
48	781	signatures that are specific for colorectal cancer. Nat Med 2019;25(4):679-89. doi:
49	782	10.1038/s41591-019-0406-6 [published Online First: 2019/04/03]
50	783	51. Liesenfeld DB, Grapov D, Fahrmann JF, et al. Metabolomics and transcriptomics identify pathway
51	784	differences between visceral and subcutaneous adipose tissue in colorectal cancer patients: the
52	785	ColoCare study. The American journal of clinical nutrition 2015;102(2):433-43. doi:
53	786	10.3945/ajcn.114.103804
54	787	52. Liesenfeld DB, Habermann N, Toth R, et al. Changes in urinary metabolic profiles of colorectal
55	788	cancer patients enrolled in a prospective cohort study (ColoCare). Metabolomics
56	789	2015;11(4):998-1012. doi: 10.1007/s11306-014-0758-3 [published Online First: 2015/08/01]
57	790	53. Ose J, Gigic B, Lin T, et al. Multiplatform Urinary Metabolomics Profiling to Discriminate
58	791	Cachectic from Non-Cachectic Colorectal Cancer Patients: Pilot Results from the ColoCare
59	792	Study. Metabolites 2019;9(9) doi: 10.3390/metabo9090178 [published Online First:
60	793	2019/09/11]

1		
2		
3	794	54. Bohm J, Pianka F, Stuttgen N, et al. Discovery of novel plasma proteins as biomarkers for the
4	795	development of incisional hernias after midline incision in patients with colorectal cancer: The
5	796	ColoCare study. Surgery 2017;161(3):808-17. doi: 10.1016/j.surg.2016.08.025
6	797	55. Gong J, Hutter CM, Newcomb PA, et al. Genome-Wide Interaction Analyses between Genetic
7	798	Variants and Alcohol Consumption and Smoking for Risk of Colorectal Cancer. <i>PLoS Genet</i>
8	799	2016;12(10):e1006296. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1006296 [published Online First:
9	800	
10		2016/10/11]
11	801	56. Delphan M, Lin T, Liesenfeld DB, et al. Associations of branched-chain amino acids with
12	802	parameters of energy balance and survival in colorectal cancer patients: Results from the
13	803	ColoCare Study. Metabolomics 2018;2018(14) doi: 10.1007/s11306-017-1314-8 [published
14	804	Online First: 2018/05/01]
15	805	57. Rosenthal EA, Shirts BH, Amendola LM, et al. Rare loss of function variants in candidate genes
16	806	and risk of colorectal cancer. Hum Genet 2018 doi: 10.1007/s00439-018-1938-4 [published
17	807	Online First: 2018/09/30]
18	808	58. Nattenmueller J, Hoegenauer H, Boehm J, et al. CT-based compartmental quantification of adipose
19	809	tissue versus body metrics in colorectal cancer patients. <i>Eur Radiol</i> 2016;26(11):4131-40. doi:
20	810	10.1007/s00330-016-4231-8
21	811	59. Ozoya OO, Siegel EM, Srikumar T, et al. Quantitative Assessment of Visceral Obesity and
22	812	Postoperative Colon Cancer Outcomes. J Gastrointest Surg 2017;21(3):534-42. doi:
23	812	10.1007/s11605-017-3362-9 [published Online First: 2017/01/20]
24	813	
25		60. van Zutphen M, Geelen A, Boshuizen HC, et al. Pre-to-post diagnosis weight trajectories in
26	815	colorectal cancer patients with non-metastatic disease. Supportive care in cancer : official
27	816	journal of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer 2019;27(4):1541-49.
28	817	doi: 10.1007/s00520-018-4560-z [published Online First: 2018/11/30]
29	818	61. van Zutphen M, Boshuizen HC, Kok DE, et al. Colorectal cancer survivors only marginally change
30	819	their overall lifestyle in the first 2 years following diagnosis. J Cancer Surviv 2019;13(6):956-
31	820	67. doi: 10.1007/s11764-019-00812-7 [published Online First: 2019/10/28]
32	821	62. Wesselink E, Bours MJL, de Wilt JHW, et al. Chemotherapy and vitamin D supplement use are
33	822	determinants of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels during the first six months after colorectal
34	823	cancer diagnosis. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 2020;199:105577. doi:
35	824	10.1016/j.jsbmb.2020.105577 [published Online First: 2020/01/10]
36	825	63. Wesselink E, Kok DE, de Wilt JHW, et al. Sufficient 25-Hydroxyvitamin D Levels 2 Years after
37	826	Colorectal Cancer Diagnosis are Associated with a Lower Risk of All-cause Mortality. Cancer
38	827	<i>Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev</i> 2021;30(4):765-73. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-20-1388
39	828	[published Online First: 2021/02/04]
40	828	64. Wesselink E, Balvers M, Bours MJL, et al. The association between circulating levels of vitamin
41	829	
42		D and inflammatory markers in the first 2 years after colorectal cancer diagnosis. <i>Therap Adv</i>
43	831	Gastroenterol 2020;13:1756284820923922. doi: 10.1177/1756284820923922 [published
44	832	Online First: 2020/06/18]
45	833	65. Wesselink E, Kok DE, Bours MJL, et al. Vitamin D, magnesium, calcium, and their interaction in
46	834	relation to colorectal cancer recurrence and all-cause mortality. The American journal of
47	835	clinical nutrition 2020;111(5):1007-17. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/nqaa049 [published Online First:
48	836	2020/03/20]
40 49	837	66. van Zutphen M, Winkels RM, van Duijnhoven FJ, et al. An increase in physical activity after
49 50	838	colorectal cancer surgery is associated with improved recovery of physical functioning: a
50	839	prospective cohort study. BMC cancer 2017;17(1):74. doi: 10.1186/s12885-017-3066-2
52	840	[published Online First: 2017/01/27]
52 53	841	67. Wesselink E, van Baar H, van Zutphen M, et al. Inflammation Is a Mediating Factor in the
55 54	842	Association between Lifestyle and Fatigue in Colorectal Cancer Patients. <i>Cancers (Basel)</i>
54 55	843	2020;12(12) doi: 10.3390/cancers12123701 [published Online First: 2020/12/16]
55 56	844	68. Wesselink E, Staritsky LE, van Zutphen M, et al. The association between the adapted dietary
50 57	845	inflammatory index and colorectal cancer recurrence and all-cause mortality. <i>Clin Nutr</i>
57 58	846	2021;40(6):4436-43. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2021.01.004 [published Online First: 2021/01/23]
58 59	840 847	
59 60		69. van Baar H, Winkels RM, Brouwer JGM, et al. Associations of Abdominal Skeletal Muscle Mass,
00	848	Fat Mass, and Mortality among Men and Women with Stage I-III Colorectal Cancer. Cancer

1		
2		
3	849	Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2020;29(5):956-65. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-19-1134
4	850	[published Online First: 2020/03/07]
5	851	70. van Baar H, Beijer S, Bours MJL, et al. Low radiographic muscle density is associated with lower
6	852	overall and disease-free survival in early-stage colorectal cancer patients. J Cancer Res Clin
7	853	Oncol 2018;144(11):2139-47. doi: 10.1007/s00432-018-2736-z [published Online First:
8	854	2018/08/19]
9	855	71. van Baar H, Bours MJL, Beijer S, et al. Body composition and its association with fatigue in the
10	856	first 2 years after colorectal cancer diagnosis. J Cancer Surviv 2021;15(4):597-606. doi:
11 12	857	10.1007/s11764-020-00953-0 [published Online First: 2020/10/18]
12 13	858	72. Winkels RM, van Brakel L, van Baar H, et al. Are Ergothioneine Levels in Blood Associated with
14	859	Chronic Peripheral Neuropathy in Colorectal Cancer Patients Who Underwent Chemotherapy?
15	860	Nutrition and cancer 2020;72(3):451-59. doi: 10.1080/01635581.2019.1637005 [published]
16	861	Online First: 2019/07/13]
17	862	73. Wesselink E, Winkels RM, van Baar H, et al. Dietary Intake of Magnesium or Calcium and
18	863	Chemotherapy-Induced Peripheral Neuropathy in Colorectal Cancer Patients. Nutrients
19	864	2018;10(4) doi: 10.3390/nu10040398 [published Online First: 2018/03/24]
20	865	74. Postma EM, Kok DE, de Graaf C, et al. Chemosensory perception and food preferences in
21	866	colorectal cancer patients undergoing adjuvant chemotherapy. <i>Clin Nutr ESPEN</i> 2020;40:242-
22	867	51. doi: 10.1016/j.clnesp.2020.09.012 [published Online First: 2020/11/14]
23	868	75. Hofer P, Hagmann M, Brezina S, et al. Bayesian and frequentist analysis of an Austrian genome-
24	869	wide association study of colorectal cancer and advanced adenomas. <i>Oncotarget</i>
25	870	2017;8(58):98623-34. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.21697 [published Online First: 2017/12/13]
26	871	76. Schmit SL, Edlund CK, Schumacher FR, et al. Novel Common Genetic Susceptibility Loci for
27	872	Colorectal Cancer. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2019;111(2):146-57. doi:
28	873	10.1093/jnci/djy099 [published Online First: 2018/06/20]
29	874	77. Schafmayer C, Harrison JW, Buch S, et al. Genome-wide association analysis of diverticular
30	875	disease points towards neuromuscular, connective tissue and epithelial pathomechanisms. <i>Gut</i>
31	876	2019 doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2018-317619 [published Online First: 2019/01/21]
32	870	78. Zochmeister C, Brezina S, Hofer P, et al. Leukocyte telomere length throughout the continuum of
33	878	colorectal carcinogenesis. <i>Oncotarget</i> 2018;9(17):13582-92. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.24431
34	878	[published Online First: 2018/03/24]
35	880	79. Jiraskova K, Hughes DJ, Brezina S, et al. Functional Polymorphisms in DNA Repair Genes Are
36 27	881	Associated with Sporadic Colorectal Cancer Susceptibility and Clinical Outcome. Int J Mol
37	882	Sci 2018;20(1) doi: 10.3390/ijms20010097 [published Online First: 2018/12/29]
38 39	883	80. Luna Coronell JA, Sergelen K, Hofer P, et al. The Immunome of Colon Cancer: Functional In
40	884	Silico Analysis of Antigenic Proteins Deduced from IgG Microarray Profiling. <i>Genomics</i>
40	885	Proteomics Bioinformatics 2018;16(1):73-84. doi: 10.1016/j.gpb.2017.10.002 [published
42	886	Online First: 2018/03/06]
43	887	81. Geijsen A, van Roekel EH, van Duijnhoven FJB, et al. Plasma metabolites associated with
44	888	colorectal cancer stage: Findings from an international consortium. <i>International journal of</i>
45	889	<i>cancer Journal international du cancer</i> 2019 doi: 10.1002/ijc.32666 [published Online First:
46	890	2019/09/10]
47		
48	891	82. Van Roekel EH, Bours MJ, Breedveld-Peters JJ, et al. Light Physical Activity Is Associated with Overline of Life offer Coloradtal Concern Med Sci Sports France 2015;47(12):2402-502 doi:
49	892	Quality of Life after Colorectal Cancer. <i>Med Sci Sports Exerc</i> 2015;47(12):2493-503. doi: 10.1240/MSS.0000000000000000000000000000000000
50	893	10.1249/MSS.00000000000698 [published Online First: 2015/05/15]
51	894	83. van Roekel EH, Winkler EA, Bours MJ, et al. Associations of sedentary time and patterns of
52	895	sedentary time accumulation with health-related quality of life in colorectal cancer survivors.
53	896 807	<i>Prev Med Rep</i> 2016;4:262-9. doi: 10.1016/j.pmedr.2016.06.022 [published Online First: 2016/07/16]
54	897	2016/07/16]
55	898	84. van Roekel EH, Bours MJ, Breedveld-Peters JJ, et al. Modeling how substitution of sedentary
56	899	behavior with standing or physical activity is associated with health-related quality of life in
57	900	colorectal cancer survivors. <i>Cancer causes & control : CCC</i> 2016;27(4):513-25. doi: 10.1007/s10552.016.0725.6 [multiched Online First: 2016/02/20]
58 50	901	10.1007/s10552-016-0725-6 [published Online First: 2016/02/20]
59 60	902	85. van Roekel EH, Duchateau J, Bours MJL, et al. Longitudinal associations of light-intensity
60	903	physical activity with quality of life, functioning and fatigue after colorectal cancer. <i>Quality of</i>
	904	life research : an international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and

2		
3	905	rehabilitation 2020;29(11):2987-98. doi: 10.1007/s11136-020-02566-7 [published Online
4	906	First: 2020/07/04]
5 6	907	86. Breedveld-Peters JJL, Koole JL, Muller-Schulte E, et al. Colorectal cancers survivors' adherence to
7	908	lifestyle recommendations and cross-sectional associations with health-related quality of life.
, 8	909	<i>The British journal of nutrition</i> 2018;120(2):188-97. doi: 10.1017/S0007114518000661
9	910	[published Online First: 2018/04/17]
10	911	87. van Roekel EH, Bours MJL, Te Molder MEM, et al. Associations of adipose and muscle tissue
11	912	parameters at colorectal cancer diagnosis with long-term health-related quality of life. Quality
12	913	of life research : an international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and
13	914	<i>rehabilitation</i> 2017;26(7):1745-59. doi: 10.1007/s11136-017-1539-z [published Online First:
14	915	2017/03/21]
15	916	88. van Heinsbergen M, Konsten JL, Bours MJL, et al. Preoperative handgrip strength is not
16	917	associated with complications and health-related quality of life after surgery for colorectal
17	918	cancer. <i>Sci Rep</i> 2020;10(1):13005. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-69806-1 [published Online First: 2020/08/051
18	919 020	2020/08/05]
19 20	920 021	89. Koole JL, Bours MJL, Breedveld-Peters JJL, et al. Is dietary supplement use longitudinally
20 21	921 922	associated with fatigue in stage I-III colorectal cancer survivors? <i>Clin Nutr</i> 2019 doi:
21	922 923	10.1016/j.clnu.2018.12.037 [published Online First: 2019/02/17]
23	923 924	90. Breedveld-Peters JJL, Bours MJL, Cords CI, et al. The impact of participation restrictions on everyday life in long-term colorectal cancer survivors in the EnCoRe study: A mixed-method
24	924 925	study. Eur J Oncol Nurs 2020;45:101724. doi: 10.1016/j.ejon.2020.101724 [published Online
25	923 926	First: 2020/02/12]
26	920 927	91. Koole JL, Bours MJL, Breedveld-Peters JJL, et al. Evaluating the Validity of a Food Frequency
27	927 928	Questionnaire in Comparison with a 7-Day Dietary Record for Measuring Dietary Intake in a
28	928 929	Population of Survivors of Colorectal Cancer. <i>J Acad Nutr Diet</i> 2020;120(2):245-57. doi:
29	930	10.1016/j.jand.2019.09.008 [published Online First: 2019/12/07]
30	931	92. Revesz D, van Kuijk SMJ, Mols F, et al. Development and internal validation of prediction models
31	932	for colorectal cancer survivors to estimate the 1-year risk of low health-related quality of life
32	933	in multiple domains. BMC Med Inform Decis Mak 2020;20(1):54. doi: 10.1186/s12911-020-
33 34	934	1064-9 [published Online First: 2020/03/14]
34 35	935	93. Ose J, Botma A, Balavarca Y, et al. Pathway analysis of genetic variants in folate-mediated one-
36	936	carbon metabolism-related genes and survival in a prospectively followed cohort of colorectal
37	937	cancer patients. <i>Cancer Med</i> 2018 doi: 10.1002/cam4.1407 [published Online First:
38	938	2018/05/31]
39	939	94. Perry CA, Renna SA, Khitun E, et al. Ethnicity and race influence the folate status response to
40	940	controlled folate intakes in young women. <i>The Journal of nutrition</i> 2004;134(7):1786-92. doi:
41	941	10.1093/jn/134.7.1786 [published Online First: 2004/07/01]
42	942	95. Nohr EA, Liew Z. How to investigate and adjust for selection bias in cohort studies. Acta Obstet
43	943	Gynecol Scand 2018;97(4):407-16. doi: 10.1111/aogs.13319 [published Online First:
44	944	2018/02/08]
45		
46 47	945	
47 48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		

3	
4	
5	
6 7	
/ 0	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	

946

947

Figure legends

Figure 1 FOCUS Consortium design

59 60 to peer teriew only

 BMJ Open

